
Access from the University of Nottingham repository:
http://eprints.nottingham.ac.uk/11299/2/325700_VOL2.pdf

Copyright and reuse:

The Nottingham ePrints service makes this work by researchers of the University of Nottingham available open access under the following conditions.

This article is made available under the University of Nottingham End User licence and may be reused according to the conditions of the licence. For more details see:
http://eprints.nottingham.ac.uk/end_user_agreement.pdf

For more information, please contact eprints@nottingham.ac.uk
Prepositional Clusters: Investigative-Oriented Learning and English Language Teaching

by Melinda Mui Leng Tan

Thesis submitted to the University Of Nottingham for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, May 2000

Vol. No. 2
BEST COPY

AVAILABLE

Poor text in the original thesis.
Some text bound close to the spine.
Some images distorted
Appendix X: Further analyses and commentaries for prepositional clusters

This appendix will investigate the lexicogrammatical behaviour of other prepositional clusters that pattern syntactically as a) Prep + and + Prep, b) Prep + Prep. A cluster that contains one prepositional constituent will also be analysed so as to lend greater scope to the analysis. The examples of the clusters that will be investigated thus are as follows:

- **Prep + and + Prep**: by and by, off and on, on and off, out and out, over and over, up and up, through and through

- **Prep + Prep**: inside out, up against, down under

- **Cluster containing one prepositional constituent**: upside down

A more detailed list of prepositional clusters including those, which consist of one prepositional constituent, can be found in Section 3.12. The findings regarding these clusters analysed from the perspectives of cognitive semantics and principles of corpus linguistics are illustrated in a table in this section. The table demonstrates the scope and range of the study and these examples analysed here are a representative section of some of the various cluster patterns investigated in the study.

1. **Prep + and + Prep clusters**

1.1 **By and by**

The usage of this particular prepositional cluster is not very common as there were very few examples found (2 examples in the BNC, 15 in COBUILD and 1
example in CANCODE) in the corpora used. The idiomatic meaning of by and by is generally “in a short while” or “gradually” as the examples below illustrate:

...and by-and-by they came to an enchanted place...(SARA line 1)

...He knew that by-and-by, when they were ripe, they would drop down into the ground...(SARA line 2)

...You'll come back around to it, by and by ...(COBUILD line 1)

...I didn't see him for months. By and by I looked him up...(COBUILD line 3)

...To be now a sensible man, by and by a fool, and presently a beast...(COBUILD line 6)

...she'll get her own love by and by...(CANCODE line 1)

(See Appendix A1 and A2 for more examples)

From the examples above, it can be seen that by and by functions mainly as an adverbial of time. This cluster has a semantic preference for words and verbs which express some indication of time e.g. “will”, “months”, “now”. The semantic prosody that seems to be indicated is one of gradual waiting for a particular event to take place or be forgotten. What is interesting to note is that as a lexical unit on its own, by and by has an overall meaning and grammatical function which is different from its constituent by. As a single word, by can act as a preposition, or adverb:

**Grammatical functions of by**

*By as a preposition:*

The following examples illustrate how by functions grammatically as a preposition:

...it was in a cave formed by a fold of the stiff, harsh blanket...(SARA line 1)
...Tom Rooney was standing *by* the door with his pocket-watch in his hand...(SARA line 23)

...How far can the statement be supported *by* known evidence ?...(SARA line 30)

...The artists are recorded in Jamaica *by* Ed Robinson...(COBUILD line 15)

...The 33rd annual Kentucky Derby was won *by* Pink Star...(COBUILD line 25)

...art museums have been hard hit *by* the economic recession...(COBUILD line 37)

*By* as an adverb:

...A lot of time has gone *by* since we last met...(COBUILD line 26)

...He walked *by* without noticing me in the shadows...(COBUILD line 40)

(Refer to Appendices A3, A4 and A5 for more examples)

**Meaning usages of *by***:

From corpus analysis, it was found that *by* had many meaning usages, some of which are given below

**Sense 1: “to show the person, thing or organisation that has performed a particular action”**:

...the increasing use of computers *by* agency media departments...(SARA line 25)

...The final of the Carlsberg Tens was won *by* Aliens from Japan...(SARA line 49)

**Sense 2: “to show the use or means of”**:

...This involves trying to grasp Marx's concept not solely *by* referring to previous conceptions of ideology...(SARA line 14)

...You can tell *by* the way I use my walk, I'm a woman's man....(SARA line 15)

...Further details of this route in Midlothian can be obtained *by* telephoning...(SARA line 33)
Sense 3: “passing through or along”:
...They came in *by* the back door...(COBUILD line 28)
...It’s quicker if you go *by* the main road...(CANCODE line)

Sense 4: “past”,
...A lot of time has gone *by* since we last met...(COBUILD line 26)
...He walked *by* without noticing me in the shadows....(COBUILD line 40)

Sense 5: “near”
...Tom Rooney was standing *by* the door with his pocket-watch in his hand...(SARA line 23)
...people were generally working harder *by* the end of the boom...(SARA line 50)

Sense 6: “put aside”
...Try to put a bit of money *by* for the holidays...(COBUILD line 16)
(Refer to Appendices A3, A4 and A5 for more examples)

One interesting observation made during the analysis was that the idiomatic meaning of *by and by* – “soon” or “gradually” did not seem to have been derived from any of the various meanings of its constituent *by*. One possible reason could be that *by* does not have a strong spatial meaning like the preposition *in* or *up* where many of the conceptual meanings derive from this basic spatial meaning. Thus, in the cluster *by and by*, it is not possible to apply a modular approach in interpreting its overall meaning as in other clusters like *up and down, in and out*, etc. A more viable and suitable approach to investigating the meaning usage of clusters with weak spatial meanings such as *by and by* would be to apply principles of corpus linguistics as I have done here.
1.2 off and on, on and off

Corpus evidence show similar meaning usages for these two reversible binomials (see Malkiel 1959) – “moving away from and towards”, “from time to time”, “continuously”. In both cases, the clusters behave grammatically as adverbs and complements.

Eg:

...switching a PC on and off does it more harm than leaving it powered up...(SARA line 19)

...the irritating neon sign flashed on and off...(SARA line 27)

...He had set his heart on punching tickets and helping little old ladies on and off the bus...(SARA line 36)

...skipping lunch and jumping on and off scales (COBUILD line 21)

...These canvas classics slip on and off with ease...(COBUILD line 40)

...There's a light there flickering on and off...(CANCODE line 6)

...It is a good idea to turn the main stopcock off and on once or twice each year to keep its mechanism free...(SARA line 31)

...I just take specs off and on, off my nose as...I require them...(SARA line 47)

...it is the commitment he has shown off and on the field...(COBUILD line 10)

(Refer to Appendix B, B1, B2, C, C1 and C2 for more examples)

It is not clear whether the choice of prepositional cluster in the examples given is dependent on the factors that Birdsong (1995) posits such as, a) the speaker's orientation, where the position nearest the speaker gets first preference, or b) a natural order of events, e.g. something has to be turned on before it is turned off, something has to be projected upwards before it can come down. There are however examples
that contravene the above factors where the choice of leading preposition (whether *on* or *off* should be the first constituent of the binomial) seems randomly appointed by the speaker. In all the cases below, either prepositional cluster would be appropriate to convey a similar meaning of “moving away/towards”, “continuous action” and “from time to time”.

**Egs:**

...most of designer Ralph Koltai’s massive sets, which included staircases appearing and disappearing, scenes sliding *off and on*... (SARA line 34)

...the neon motel sign blink *off and on*...(COBUILD line 12)

...He had been seeing Molly *on and off* for about six months...(SARA line 10)

...I’ve been campaigning *on and off* about child benefit...(COBUILD line 4)

...Well he lived there *on and off* for three or four years...(CANCODE line 5)

(Refer to Appendix B, B1, B2, C, C1 and C2 for more examples)

Further analysis of corpus data shows that colligationally, *on and off* and *off and on* are observed to be found in the following syntactic pattern:

*verb - ing/ed/participle + off and on/off and on*

The idiomatic meaning of the cluster - “moving towards/away from”- could have been derived from the spatial meanings of their constituents *on* – “above and touching a surface” and *off* – “away from”:

**Spatial meaning of off:** “away from”

...boat with an outboard motor was taken in tow by a trawler 25 miles *off* Cornwall...(SARA line 35)

...Keeping the TV and audio speakers *off* the floor makes more space...(COBUILD line 32)
...succeed in pulling the Sea Empress off the rocks....(COBUILD line 34)

Spatial meaning of on: “above and touching a surface”

...small barrels and big jars clad in wicker, standing on shelves and on the floor...(SARA line 1)

...didn't he play on better pitches?...(SARA line 3)

...Remove and allow to cool on a wire rack....(COBUILD line 5)

...in positions that avoid stress on your lower back and neck...(COBUILD line 40)

Other meanings of the constituents off and on as well as their grammatical functions are given below:

Meaning usages for off

Sense 1: “leaving a place or position” (adverb)

...We're shooting off now...(SARA line 41)

...we were off to Spain the next day...(SARA line 42)

Sense 2: “remove or no longer wanting” (adverb)

...He's taken his coat off...(SARA line 40)

...I just need, it's this bit of the door I need to take off...(SARA line 46)

...we presume we would have to take off those colours...(SARA line 47)

Sense 3: “lower standard than usual”(adjective)

...I’m afraid this is one of his off days; he usually plays better...(COBUILD line 8)

Sense 4: “away from or free” (complement)

...the tennis player, taking time off for a game with a business contact....(SARA line 21)

...I know you've got Thursday off....(SARA line 43)

...I have to take a day off work...(SARA line 45)
...The personnel manager was off sick... (CANCODE line 26)

Sense 5: “improved position” (adverb)

.. How could the government be better off by privatisation?... (SARA line 30)

Sense 6: “starting” (adverb)

... Acer is kicking off an ISV programme to attract software house... (SARA line 16)

Sense 6: “display with pride” (adverb)

... Madge shows off a great, but unwinnable, prize... (SARA line 12)

Sense 7: “Less than usual activity” (adjective)

... Tickets are cheaper during the off season... (CANCODE line)

Sense 8: “not operating” (adverb)

... Grady explained, shutting off the recorder... (COBUILD line 39)

Sense 9: “unemployed” (adverb)

... any period that you are ‘laid off” or if unemployment occurs... (COBUILD line 25)

Sense 10: “discouraged” (adverb)

... Don’t be put off by thinking... (COBUILD line 9)

(Refer to Appendices C3, C4 and C5 for more examples)

**Meaning usages for on**

Sense 1: “during” (preposition)

... The Treaty of Rome was signed on March 25 1957... (SARA line 9)

... by the Department of National Heritage on Friday... (COBUILD line 14)

... Mr Makwetu said in Swaziland on Saturday... (COBUILD line 23)

Sense 2: “continuous” (adverb)

... We worked on all night... (COBUILD line 9)

... He just kept on talking... (CANCODE line 4)
Sense 3: “of something happening” (adverb)

...There’s a new film on at the cinema... (CANCODE line 1)

...I’ve got nothing on tonight so let’s go out...(COBUILD line 35)

Sense 4: “unacceptable (not on)” (adjective)

...You can’t refuse to help her now – it’s not on...(CANCODE line 18)

Sense 5: “condition” (preposition)

...a survey of potential erosion hazards based on environmental factors such as rainfall... (SARA line 12)

...suggestibility varies depending on whether we are familiar with... (COBUILD line 36)

Sense 6: “besides” (preposition)

...on the one hand the visual effect one is trying to achieve and on the other... (SARA line 2)

Sense 7: “reason” (preposition)

...Some people take exception to this on the ground that it may imply... (SARA line 5)

Sense 8: “vigilant observation” (preposition)

...to keep a vigilant watch on each side of it, note any irregularity... (SARA line 13)

...I was concentrating on Suki Fontilieu... (COBUILD line 24)

Sense 9: “by means of “ (preposition)

...He used regularly to stop me and congratulate me on your charming manners and pretty frocks!... (SARA line 16)

(Refer to Appendices C6, C7 and C8 for more examples)

Most of the meanings for on and off given above are extended meanings and have been derived from the spatial meanings for off and on. Consequently the spatial meanings for both prepositions could have given rise to the idiomatic meanings of the cluster.
The idiomatic meaning for this prepositional cluster is "complete" or "total" as illustrated by the following examples. The cluster functions grammatically as an intensifying adjective in all cases:

...That Gallagher is an *out and out* blackguard!...(SARA line 6)

...criticisms ...developed into an *out and out* attack...(SARA line 13)

...in general most of our audience would be *out and out* British people you know...(SARA line 34)

...Mostly this work has resulted in *out and out* kitsch...(COBUILD line 5)

...I wouldn't say I'm an *out-and-out* English type of player...(COBUILD line 23)

...Andy's an *out-and-out* goal scorer...(COBUILD line 34)

...Not you know, *out and out* ill-mannered...(CANCODE line 1)

(Refer to Appendix C, C₁ and C₂ for more examples)

Colligationally, most examples of this cluster exhibit the syntactic pattern:

*(an)*prep/aux verb + *out and out* + noun

It is interesting to note that the idiomatic meaning of the cluster – "complete" or "total", cannot be derived modularly from its prepositional constituent *out*. Corpus analysis has shown that the various meanings of *out* such as its spatial meaning "movement to the exterior" and other referential meanings - "exclusion/dis dismissal", "investigate and examine", "not in use", "attribute or part of", "motivation", "distribution", "no longer fashionable", "extinguished", "not functioning", "not in power" and "defeated", etc, do not seem to contribute to the overall meaning of the cluster. Furthermore, the grammatical distribution of the constituent *out* is more varied than the cluster *out and out*, as the constituent can behave grammatically as a
preposition, adjective, adverb and part of many fixed expressions (see Sections 2.2.1 to 2.2.4 for corpus evidence about the meanings and various grammatical functions of *out*). As in the case of *by and by*, the overall meaning of *out and out* has to be derived from a collocationist approach, where the interaction of the cluster with the surrounding words in a lexical environment has to be observed for meaning disambiguation.

1.4 *through and through*

The idiomatic meaning of this cluster is similar to that of *out and out*, both of which mean “completely” or “in every way”. However, while the cluster *out and out* behaves grammatically as an adjective, *through and through* functions grammatically as an adverb as the examples below illustrate:

...She is a realist *through and through*...(SARA line 9)

...he is evil *through and through* without any redeeming features...(SARA line 22)

...I know your type *through and through*...(SARA line 47)

...I'm a Liverpool man *through and through* and feel as much...(COBUILD line 2)

...Cilla is a performer *through and through*, on stage and off...(COBUILD line 12)

...it thrills me *through and through* to think of the life...(COBUILD line 17)

(See Appendices F and F1 for more examples)

What is interesting to note from the examples is that most of the time, the cluster usually follows immediately after the noun, post-modifying the adjective e.g. “evil”, “Liverpool” or the verb usually functioning as an intensifier. Colligationally, this cluster has the syntactic structure:

*Dynamic/be verb + noun/adjective + through and through.*
Analysis of data for *through* has shown also that this preposition has many meanings such as "by means of", "as a result of", "against and in spite of", "state of being connected" as illustrated by the examples below. The various grammatical functions of *through* are also given:

**Sense 1: "by means of" (preposition)**

...Minister has been appointed to push *through* a raft of unpopular reforms... (COBUILD line 3)

...visas can be obtained *through* the Explore visa service... (COBUILD line 25)

...diverse metropolitan centres Leeds *through* the eyes of its artists... (COBUILD line 27)

...express your jazz life *through* Bach... (COBUILD line 36)

**Sense 2: "in every part" (adverb)**

...I got wet *through*... (CANCODE line 1)

**Sense 3: "against and in spite of" (preposition)**

...The politician struggled to speak *through* the shouts of the crowd... (COBUILD line 28)

**Sense 4: "successful state" (adverb)**

...it is a question of making sure such messages get *through* and are acted upon... (SARA line 23)

...When Derby did break *through* with clear-cut opportunities... (COBUILD line 40)

**Sense 5: "all the way" (preposition)**

...met the road to Sandweg which cut *through* arable land... (SARA line 3)

...a well-worn path from hopefulness, *through* disillusion... (COBUILD line 10)

**Sense 6: "state of being connected" (adverb)**

...I wasn't getting *through* to him... (COBUILD line 37)
Sense 7: "endured" (adverb)

...all the stress she had been through with looking after a small child...(COBUILD line 39)

Sense 8: "finished" (adjective)

...Jane and I are through...(CANCODE line 5)

...I'm through with men...(CANCODE line 12)

Sense 9: "as a result of" (preposition)

...coastal fisheries have become less profitable through over-fishing...(SARA line 1)

Sense 10: "completion" (adverb)

...The Editor read the cable through and asked what steps I proposed to take...(SARA line 12)

(Refer to Appendices F3, F4 and F5 for more examples)

Most of these meanings given above as well as that for the cluster through and through ("completely" or "totally") can be derived from its basic spatial meaning "in at one side, out at the other". The examples below illustrate this spatial meaning.

Spatial Meaning for through: "in at one side, out at the other"

...Peering through the kitchen window she could see the remains of three breakfasts...(SARA line 6)

...it trails behind her through the branches in the wood.(SARA line 25)

...flight from here to Charleston, through Chicago...(COBUILD line 9)

....for the eleven o'clock shuttle through gate four...(COBUILD line 14)

...Through the double lens, the chip loomed...(COBUILD line 32)

The meaning derivation from spatial to extended is easily visualised by applying applied Lakoff's (1987) image-schema transformation where the spatial
meaning of *through* is projected and transformed into its extended meaning through the association of referential meaning of words with real-world concepts. Thus, the idiomatic meaning of the cluster – "completely" is discerned from the conceptual association of *through* with its spatial meaning. Furthermore, the repetition of the preposition *through* in the cluster *through and through* serves to reinforce the this conceptual meaning, hence allowing this cluster to function as an intensifying adjective.

**1.5 over and over**

This cluster conveys the meaning of "repetition" and usually functions as an adverb or complement as illustrated in the following examples:

...the customs official who turned my passport *over and over* in his hands...(SARA line 1)

...They told her *over and over* again that she must not do it...(SARA line 6)

The younger actor wanted to rehearse one particular gruelling scene *over and over*...(SARA line 20)

...She has two phrases she uses *over and over* again...(COBUILD line 5)

...the waves threw themselves at the shore *over and over*...(COBUILD line 24)

...*Over and over*, people here say they want...(COBUILD line 39)

...you kept doing this thing *over and over* again...(CANCODE line 2)

...You have to play it *over and over* again...(CANCODE line 8)

...I'm not going to keep going *over and over*...(CANCODE line 9)

(Refer to Appendix E, E1 and E2 for more examples)
From analysis of the data, it was found that one common collocate of the cluster was the word “again” which seem to convey the semantic prosody of “tedious repetition” of a particular action. Analysis also showed that the idiomatic meaning of over and over - “repetition” - is derivable from its basic spatial meaning of “above, beyond and downwards”. Like in the case of through and through, Lakoff’s (1987) image-schema transformation could also be applied to the spatial meaning of over – “across and beyond” – so as to derive its extended meaning – “repetitious action”. This schema also makes it possible to visualise how the semantic prosody of over and over as having a cyclical nature has arisen. This cyclical prosody could be due to the repetition of the preposition over in the cluster which serves to reinforce the idea of a constant transformation from spatial meaning to extended and from extended back to spatial and so on. The spatial meaning of over is illustrated in the examples below:

Egs:

...slinging the rifle over my shoulder...(SARA line 2)

...breaths all over me...(SARA line 3)

...hunched over open books and binders...(COBUILD line 18)

...steeply to starboard as it passes over the tin roofs of Kokas....(COBUILD line 22)

(Refer to Appendices E3, E4 and E5 for more examples)

Other common meanings of over which were found from corpus evidence besides its well known spatial meaning were “finished” or “ended”, “too much” (and also when over is compounded with other words) and others. These meanings are illustrated in the examples below:
Sense 1: “finished, ended” (adjective)
...once treatment was over, they were left to their own devices in the community
....(SARA line 18)

Sense 2: “more than” (preposition)
...saying the same things ourselves for over a decade....(COBUILD line 3)
...Trocadero centre went bankrupt over a year ago...(COBUILD line 4)
...Forty per cent of people over the age of 60 now never travel...(COBUILD line 26)

Sense 3: “from one side to the other” (preposition)
...He jumped over the ditch...(CANCODE line 9)
...The car ran over the dog and killed it...(CANCODE line 26)

Sense 4: “during” (preposition)
...Over the years, Mr. Sununu was critical...(COBUILD line 33)

Sense 5: “regarding” (preposition)
...Fury over Margaret: Princess Margaret...(COBUILD line 16)
...the republic's government over the issue....(COBUILD line 23)

Sense 6: “watch carefully” (preposition)
...where it stands guard over the Dordogne...(COBUILD line 20)

Sense 7: “to give” (adverb)
...and hand him over to you...(COBUILD line 38)
...who was second when he handed over to Roger Black...(COBUILD line 39)

Sense 8: “across” (adverb)
...since the Vietnam war spilled over to Cambodia....(COBUILD line 36)

Sense 9: “humiliation” (preposition)
...Tory representatives still smarting over their humiliation in the European
Parliament elections...(SARA line 1)
Sense 10: “happened to” (preposition)

...I cannot think what came over me as I was brought up...(SARA line 4)

Sense 11: “come to terms” (preposition)

...It took weeks for the other prisoners to get over that...(SARA line 17)

Sense 12: “power” (preposition)

...exercised a certain administrative authority over his flock...(SARA line 19)

Sense 13: “be in each other’s position” (adverb)

...Let’s change these two pictures over...(CANCODE line 28)

1.6 *up and up*

Corpus evidence has shown that the meaning usually associated with this cluster is “improving”, “succeeding”, “honest” or “rising” and the cluster usually functions grammatically as a noun or adverb as the following examples will illustrate:

...the productivity trend, needless to say, is on the *up and up*...(SARA line 3)

...Crime is going *up and up and up*...(SARA line 14)

...Our marriage has its ups and downs, but it is mainly on the *up and up*...(SARA line 18)

...His insurance was going *up and up*...(COBUILD line 13)

...your self worth is on the *up and up*...(COBUILD line 23)

...If you’re honest and on the *up and up*...(COBUILD line 28)

...it was good so em we’re on the *up and up*...(CANCODE line 1)

(Refer to Appendices F, F₁ and F₂ for more examples)
From analysis, it was observed that when the cluster had the meanings of “improving”, “honest” and “succeeding”, it behaved as a noun and was colligationally found in the following syntactic pattern: *on + the + up and up*

When the cluster had the meaning “rising”, it behaved as an adjective and was found colligationally in the following pattern: *dynamic verb + up and up*

The semantic prosody that seems to be associated with this particular cluster is one of success and this is probably due to the common metaphorical association that the spatial meaning of *up* – “from below to higher position” - has in most speech communities. The spatial meaning of *up* as well as its own common meanings are illustrated below:

**Spatial meaning of up:**

...Ma sat down and picked up her reading glasses... (SARA line 4)

...it opens up the black box to show how the effect occurs... (SARA line 7)

...I must go up onto t’moor and get the sheep down before they get buried... (SARA line 8)

...Lift up to the count of two... (COBUILD line 27)

...Reflexively Rhodry glanced up to see the smoke rising... (COBUILD line 30)

...John’s up in his bedroom... (CANCODE line 3)

...They live just up the road to you... (CANCODE line 26)

(Refer to Appendices G3, G4 and G5 for more examples)

**Other meaning usages of up**

**Sense 1: “to a higher position” (preposition)**

...you climb up those hills... (CANCODE line 40)

**Sense 2: “ready” (adverb)**

...she was up to the intellectual challenge... (COBUILD line 32)
Sense 3: “nurture from young” (adverb)

...father brought up their only son on rectitude, decency...(COBUILD line 23)

Sense 4: “till the present” (adjective)

...compiling an up-to-date voters register...(COBUILD line 28)

Sense 5: “as far as” (adverb)

...In the days running up to the race...(COBUILD line 33)

...Up to ten people can sleep in the tent...(CANCODE line 39)

Sense 6: “almost” (adverb)

...are now expected to fetch up to 100 pounds...(COBUILD line 36)

Sense 7: “establish” (adverb)

...on this occasion and later set up the Round Table here...(COBUILD line 21)

Sense 8: “end a relationship” (adverb)

...I came back home, and I broke up with my girlfriend...(COBUILD line 39)

Sense 9: “form a partnership” (adverb)

...guitarist Duane Denison linked up with David Yow (vocals)...(COBUILD line 40)

Sense 10: “introduce” (adverb)

...It was eventually agreed that I could be allowed to bring up the subject...(SARA line 9)

Sense 11: “result”(adverb)

...Whenever I go back to Boston I end up not doing anything...(SARA line 13)

...The party ended up with a song...(CANCODE line 12)

Sense 12: “happening” (adverb)

...What's up, Andy?...(SARA line 23)

Sense 13: “irritate” (adverb)

...They wind people up just to see their reaction...(SARA line 2)
Sense 14: “have had enough” (adverb)

...People are fed up of the mayhem and death wreaked by young criminals..(SARA line 44)

Sense 15: “appear” (adverb)

...Well, we’ll see when he turns up...(SARA line 48)

Sense 16: “utilise” (adverb)

...you use half your energy up in your jobs...(SARA line 49)

(Refer to Appendices G3, G4 and G5 for more examples)

As Lakoff and Johnson (1980) have observed, in English, what is up is usually good. Analysis of the corpora has shown that there are meanings of up which are associated with “desirability and goodness” such as “modern and fashionable (up to date)”, “promising future (up and coming)”, “promote to higher position (upgrade)”, “emotional improvement (uplift)”, “honest (upright)”, etc.

Using the common metaphorical association that up has, it is thus possible to interpret not only the meaning of up and up - “improving”, “honest”, “succeeding” - as deriving from the conceptual association that up has in English, but also the prosody of positiveness that is conveyed by this usage.

While it has been discussed and illustrated above that most of the time the meanings associated with up have positive connotations, corpus evidence also shows that there are other usages of up which do not convey this positive prosody. For example words like upbraid (scold), upheaval (sudden and violent disturbance), uproot (displace, pull up), uproar (tumult) and phrases like chop up (cut up), break up (to end a relationship), etc, convey a negative prosody to the meanings instead. These meanings can be found in the examples below:
The corpus evidence presented above illustrate that while Lakoff and Johnson's (1980) cognitive principles are useful as a first step in discerning meaning in some idiomatic expressions like the cluster *up and up*. However, there are many other counter examples to these principles, as shown above. This observation could be once again due to the anomalous nature of prepositions as sometimes having strong prototypical meanings and sometimes not. Thus, as emphasised in the Introduction and Chapter 1, there is no one single approach to analysing prepositional clusters. In cases where the prepositional constituents demonstrate strong spatial meanings which are able to undergo Lakoff's (1987) image-schema transformation, cognitive principles are useful in analysing the overall meaning of the cluster. In the rest of the cases, a collocationist approach, which analyses meaning according to the interaction of the prepositional cluster with other words in the lexical environment, would be more applicable.

2.0 Prep + Prep clusters

2.1 inside out

This prepositional cluster describes the action of "turning the inside parts of an object outwards", "chaos" and "thoroughly". The cluster is a compound word which has been derived from inside and out. It functions grammatically as an adverb for all these meanings as the examples below illustrate:

Sense 1: "turning the inside parts outwards" (adverb)

...he could be observed wearing some garment inside out... (SARA line 3).

...You can then turn the garment inside out and take the measurements for yourself... (SARA line 17)

...then turned his sleeping-bag inside out and shook it... (SARA line 37)
...probably put your new suit on inside out...(COBUILD line 32)

Colligationally, this meaning is observed to follow the syntactic pattern:

\textit{verb (active) + inside out}

\textbf{Sense 2: “chaos” (adverb)}

...The automobile has turned the city inside out...(SARA line 1)

...She wanted to be alone, to cope with this shock meeting that was turning her inside out...(SARA line 46)

Colligationally this meaning is observed to be conveyed from the following syntactic pattern: \textit{turn (passive) + noun/pronoun + inside out}

\textbf{Sense 3: “thoroughly” (adverb)}

...Don't forget that God knows you inside out...(SARA line 12)

...He has been at the club long enough to know its workings inside out...(SARA line 16)

As he was a professional journalist, he already knew the media inside out...(SARA line 29).

...He knows the game inside out...(COBUILD line 14)

(Refer to Appendices H, H₁ and H₂ for more examples)

Colligationally, this meaning comes from the syntactic pattern:

\textit{know + noun/pronoun + inside out}

The above prepositional cluster can be considered a lexical unit of meaning because it has different meaning usages compared to its constituents \textit{inside} and \textit{out} as well as a different grammatical function. The examples below will illustrate the various meanings of \textit{inside, out}, and their varied grammatical functions as an adjective, adverb, noun and preposition. Since the constituent \textit{out} has been analysed
already in Section 2.2.1-2.24 for its various meaning usages and grammatical functions, the examples below will focus on the constituent *inside*:

**Sense 1: “inner part of an object” (noun)**

...both the *inside* and the outside behave elastically...(SARA line 15)

...Read the brief, produced in a condensed form on the *inside* of this special issue...(SARA line 19)

**Sense 2: “path nearest to” (noun)**

...The car tried to pass me on the *inside*...(CANCODE line)

**Sense 3: “to know special or secret information” (noun)**

...told about it by someone on the *inside*...(CANCODE line 15)

**Sense 4: “in the interior” (adjective)**

...Adam removed a comb from his *inside* pocket...(SARA line 21)

**Sense 5: “concerning those directly involved” (adjective)**

...As I had *inside* information, I bought at exactly the right time...(CANCODE line 11)

...The papers are trying to get the *inside* story...(CANCODE line 17)

**Sense 6: “in” (adverb)**

...Once *inside*, the new detective will quickly meld into the department's style...(SARA line 2)

...I see wide attackers being allowed to come *inside* for shots...(SARA line 4)

...it may not be until several hours later that mum follows her baby *inside* !...(SARA line 7)

...The torpid staff *inside* showed no inclination to outpace your average snail...(SARA line 12)

...That socket *inside* of the hip joint held together nicely...(SARA line 23)

...See *inside* for details...(COBUILD line 8)
Sense 7: "within" (preposition)

...doors usually have steel reinforcement inside their box sections...(SARA line 3)

...Inside the church, fixed in front of the presbytery, there is a circular stone...(SARA line 9)

...We have a shop inside the prison...(COBUILD line 33)

(Refer to Appendices H3, H4 and H5 for more examples)

2.2 up against

The meanings of this particular cluster are "in contact with" and "confronted with" and usually functions grammatically as a complement, seen from the examples below:

Sense 1: "in contact with"

...this package which shows Knight hunched up against some slum wall...(SARA line 19)

...I was up against the wall and unable to obey my first instinct...(SARA line 28)

...Gingerly he reached forward, found a wall and levered himself up against it...(SARA line 28)

...stuck in the loo with her feet up against the door...(COBUILD line 24)

...she pinned him up against the wall behind the fruit...(COBUILD line 32)

...a side of a building to lean it up against...(COBUILD line 40)

(Refer to Appendix J, J1 and J2 for more examples)

Colligationally, this meaning is observed to be conveyed through the following syntactic pattern: phrasal verb + pronoun/ noun + up against
Sense 2: “confrontation”

...when they were in the field, Cain rose *up against* his brother Abel, and killed him... (SARA line 7)

...they are able to relate to ordinary people and to stand *up against* the powerful and the rich... (SARA line 10)

...came *up against* official incompetence as soon as we arrived in Spain... (SARA line 20)

...this is what we're coming *up against*!... (SARA line 26)

...America's railroads were *up against* a rival... (COBUILD line 7)

...you could find yourself coming *up against* one or two obstacles... (COBUILD line 20)

...The attitudes Kerry came *up against* when she revealed her pregnancy... (COBUILD line 39)

(Refer to Appendices J, J₁ and J₂ for more examples)

From the examples, it can be observed that this cluster usually has a semantic preference for dynamic verbs like “stand”, “come” and “rose” as well as nouns like “rival”, “obstacles”, “attitudes”, all of which convey the prosody of “opposition”. Colligationally, this particular meaning of “confrontation” can be illustrated through the syntactic pattern:

*stand/come/rise/be-verb + up against + noun showing opposition*

The prosody of “opposition” is probably transmitted by the prepositional constituent *against* which has the spatial meaning of “in the direction of and touching or meeting”. Other extended meanings of *against* are given below:
Spatial meaning of *against*: “in the direction of and touching or meeting” (preposition)

...The wind fretted and slapped, like the brush of an animal body against the glass...(SARA line 6)

...Wings beating *against* glass...(SARA line 10)

Meaning 1: “in opposition” (preposition)

...They had won, as they will always have to, *against* the odds...(SARA line 8)

...with 131 yards in a 27-14 win *against* Chicago Bears...(SARA line 11)

...Most parents are *against* drug use...(COBUILD line 7)

Meaning 2: “having an unfavourable effect to” (preposition)

...This ugly crime *against* the Lebanon and its legitimacy followed a series of threats by the rebellious officer...(SARA line 7)

...His prison record will count *against* him...(COBUILD line 12)

...The present economic climate works *against* the smaller companies...(COBUILD line 24)

Meaning 3: “having as a background” (preposition)

...must be judged in future *against* wider environmental and social criteria...(SARA line 32)

...in extreme close up in a white shirt *against* a white backdrop...(COBUILD line 1)

Meaning 4: “protection against” (preposition)

...the baby with needed antibodies *against* infection...(COBUILD line 16)

...They were vaccinated *against* cholera...(CANCODE line)

...They have saved some money *against* their old age...(CANCODE line 17)

(Refer to Appendices J3, J4 and J5 for more examples)
This particular cluster has quite a few meanings – one of which is an informal reference to Australia or New Zealand (sometimes down-under is hyphenated or capitalised). For this particular meaning, down-under functions as a noun:

...The group has dominant market share down-under, taking about a third of Australia's life insurance business... (SARA line 1)

...the Prince of Wales's trip Down Under...(COBUILD line 1)

...par with Mike Gatting's tour Down Under in 1986-87...(COBUILD line 17)

The other meaning of this cluster - “beneath” - is influenced by the spatial meanings of down – “from above to a lower place” and under – “below” respectively. Both spatial meanings mutually reinforce the meaning usage of “beneath”. In all the examples below, down under behaves grammatically as an adverb:

...Lydia put her things down under a chair ...(COBUILD line 4)

...he said, and sat down under a chimney... (COBUILD line 5)

(Refer to Appendices K, K_1 and K_2 for more examples)

In the examples above, the prepositional constituent down collocates with dynamic verbs like “put”, “sat”, as part of a prepositional phrase, and also conveys the prosody of “motion”. Colligationally the meaning of “beneath” is given from the following syntactic pattern: verb of motion + down under + noun
3. Cluster containing one prepositional constituent

3.1 **upside down**

This cluster has been formed by the compounding of two words; *upside* and a preposition – *down*. The cluster conveys the idiomatic meanings of "being inverted" and "in disorder" and behaves grammatically as an adverb as the examples below illustrate:

...He laid his cap, containing his gloves, upside-down on the locker... (SARA line 1)

...they are usually crawling along twigs and branches upside-down... (SARA line 7)

...Gravellier tried desperately to read it upside-down... (SARA line 13)

...the squawking, wriggling hen upside down by its legs... (COBUILD line 13)

...then slide the buns, upside down, back into the tin... (COBUILD line 19)

...the plane was turned upside down by the turbulence... (COBUILD line 27)

...Turned the place upside-down... (SARA line 3)

...Love turns your life upside-down this week, causing confusion... (SARA line 12)

...the tidal wave of change which had turned her world upside-down... (SARA line 26)

...Genet turned the world upside down and inside out to make it... (COBUILD line 3)

...the maggots that turned her stomach upside down... (COBUILD line 12)

...My life has been turned upside down... (COBUILD line 32)

(Refer to Appendices I, I₁ and I₂ for more examples)

From the examples above, it can be observed that *upside down* collocates quite strongly with the verb "turn" which seems to suggest a prosody of "change in direction". The fact that the two words *upside* and *down* are opposite in spatial trajectory could contribute to this prosody of "change in direction". Colligationally, the meaning of the cluster could be written syntactically as:

\[ \text{turn(passive)} + \text{upside down} \]
In contrast to the cluster, the constituents *upside* and *down* have slightly different meanings and grammatical distribution. *Upside* functions grammatically as an adjective or noun and conveys the meaning of “expectation of success or advantage” as the following examples illustrate. It was also observed from the data that there were very few examples of *upside* occurring on its own. Most of the time, it was found with the preposition *down*, highlighting once again the strong collocational power of *upside* for *down* (see Section 3.6.2 for further details).

...The upside is that getting in and out is made simple... (SARA line 12)

...Each fund aims to provide most of the upside potential... (SARA line 16)

...and a good deal of commercial upside... (COBUILD line 1)

...funding crisis is the kind with no upside... (COBUILD line 3)

(Refer to Appendices I3, I4 and I5 for more examples)

Unlike *upside*, the word *down* has a wide range of meanings and has also varied grammatical distribution. The meanings of *down* and its different grammatical functions are given below:

**Sense 1:** “from above towards a lower position” (adverb)

...a god before whom we fall *down* and worship with all kinds of music... (SARA line 3)

...Chris Patten, will shortly sit *down* with the new head of the Downing Street policy unit... (SARA line 6)

...He brought me supper *down* here... (SARA line 27)

...The sun had gone *down*... (COBUILD line 10)

**Sense 2:** “decelerate” (adverb)

...Cars would slow *down* so that their drivers could have a better look... (SARA line 13)

**Sense 3:** “destroy” (adverb)

...the elephants started tearing *down* trees, which they laid on the fence... (SARA line 14)
Sense 4: “quietened” (adverb)

...once the contents of these plans got around the rumours died down...(SARA line 15)

Sense 5: “in a lower position” (adverb)

...Hold down Ctrl and Shift together and tap the Hyphen key...(SARA line 8)

Sense 6: “to a place” (adverb)

...We're going down to McDonald's...(SARA line 29)

Sense 7: “near” (adverb)

...somebody found it down by the river...(SARA line 48)

Sense 8: “administered” (adverb)

...NETRHA set down a number of unachievable objectives...(SARA line 20)

Sense 9: “lower degree” (adjective)

...By February, the potential loss to Virgin was down to £4m....(SARA line 25)

...Demand is down and the economy...(COBUILD line 7)

Sense 10: “loss of” (adverb)

...from £ 108.10 to £ 85.20, down £ 22.90....(COBUILD line 25)

Sense 11: “disappoint” (adverb)

...I let myself down vilely...(SARA line 28)

Sense 12: “along” (preposition)

...animals being herded down a narrow street...(SARA line 1)

...Freewheeling down this long, windy road can be especially exhilarating...(SARA line 19)

Sense 13: “make into smaller pieces” (adverb)

...Breaking the budget down into shorter periods facilitates a more effective control device...(SARA line 44)
Sense 14: “along” (adverb)

...Down here!...(SARA line 50)

Sense 15: “in low spirits” (adverb)

...I start to feel really down and depressed...(COBUILD line 6)

Sense 16: “directed down” (adjective)

...We waited impatiently for the down town train to the city...(CANCODE line 16)

Sense 17: “behind in score” (adjective)

...He was down two sets to one, but went on to win...(CANCODE line 21)

Sense 18: “not in operation” (adjective)

...The server has been down since yesterday...(CANCODE line 30)

Sense 19: “refuse” (adverb)

...it's an honour you can't turn down...(COBUILD line 1)

(Refer to Appendices I₆, I₇ and I₈ for more examples)
Appendix A – BNC (SARA): Results for by and by

Results of your search

Your query was

by-and-by

Only 2 solutions found for this query

1 BMT 1492 They walked on, thinking of This and That, and by-and-by they came to an enchanted place on the very top of the Forest called Galleons Lap, which is sixty-something trees in a circle; and Christopher Robin knew that it was enchanted because nobody had ever been able to count whether it was sixty-three or sixty-four, not even when he tied a piece of string round each tree after he had counted it.

2 GOD 1271 He knew that by-and-by, when they were ripe, they would drop down into the ground; there they would keep soft and warm for a while, then they would grow into more plants, with seeds, so there would always be plants on the earth & hellip
Appendix A₁ – COBUILD: Results for by and by

Query Results
NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

[p] You'll come back around to it, by and by. Man can't live in this poor
did not know much of this country, but by and by we learned. There are here
and I didn't see him for months. By and by I looked him up, where he was
her?" You will think better of this, by-and-by," said his acquaintance,
[f] Iago: [f] I warrant thee. Meet me by and by at the citadel. I must fetch
them all. To be now a sensible man, by and by a fool, and presently a beast!
course. If not, he foams at mouth, and by and by Breaks out to savage madness.
you! [f] Othello: [f] Yes tis Emilia By and by She's dead. Tis like she comes
forgot thee. O, come in, Emilia Soft, by and by. Let me the curtains draw [f]
[f] Then I will come to my mother by and by [f] Aside. [f] They fool me to
me to the top of my bent I will come by and by. [f] Polonius: [f] I will say
say so [f] Exit. [f] [f] Hamlet: [f] By and by" is easily said. Leave me,
[f] I dare not drink yet, madam; by and by. [f] Queen: [f] Come, let me
Appendix A2 – CANCODE : Results for by and by

WordSmith Tools Concordancer  BY AND BY
09:58, 16.06.2000
3 entries in total. Windows ANSI format.
search word: BY AND BY

1 e pie she'll get her own love by and by. pause She is handso
2 e pie she'll get her own love by and by. I think you've repe
3 e pie she'll get her own love by and by. sings She is handso
Appendix A3 – SARA(BNC): Results for by

Results of your search
Your query was
by

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 521612 found...

1 A0N 2438 You are to come now., He concentrated on positioning his shoulder so that it was in a cave formed by a fold of the stiff, harsh blanket, untouched by it.

2 AA4 210 By Michael Simmons

3 ADD 888 But the wording of the 'appeal' couched the action solely in terms of justifiable retaliation for the 'campaign of agitation' and 'lies' in the foreign press allegedly initiated by Jewish emigrants, and the claim that 'hardly a hair had been touched' on Jewish heads in the course of the 'national revolution' was meant to suggest that the Party Leadership (including Hitler) was ignorant of the daily maltreatment of Jews which had taken place at the hands of the Party rank-and-file.

4 ADL 1189 He was scornful, too, of the humanitarian-aid programme run for the contras by the State Department through the NHAO, which Owen familiarly called the 'no-way, no-how' and the 'no-hope programme'; the State Department itself turned up on local code-sheets as 'wimps', the CIA as 'assholes', the portly Shultz as 'Nancy'.

5 AK4 374 Strapped for cash, he hurried inside and bartered for sex by handing over the silver watch given him by his sick father.

6 AM4 950 A downward trend after 1979 was caused by industrial recession and use of North Sea gas, reaching 3.8 million tonnes by 1987.

7 ART 1282 Factory hopefuls James were constantly praised by The Smiths and, after a couple of successful shows in Ireland, secured the support spot for the tour.

8 BOG 167 He also recovered £600 by way of damages from Captain Lake.

9 B7J 564 The act does not control what happens to cell cultures imported by companies operating on the fringe of the biotechnology industry -- away from the watchful eyes of the HSE and GMAG.

10 B7M 1262 Not everyone is moved to tears by the fate of vultures and wolves, but it is possible to think that the old crops of predators and scavengers were somehow more attractive than the new lot.

11 CBG 9295 by Ben Bacon

354
The House of Lords reached this decision in Pepper v Hart by referring to ministerial statements at the time the relevant legislation (s 63, FA 1976) was introduced.

The education of children has passed to specialised institutions, usually run by the state.

This involves trying to grasp Marx's concept not solely by referring to previous conceptions of ideology but by relating it to his analysis of the mode of production.

Saturday Night Fever 'You can tell by the way I use my walk, I'm a woman's man.'

Designed to 'read' by candle-light.

As unemployment began to rise rapidly in the late 1970s, early retirement was canvassed, more and more and by an increasingly diverse range of opinion, as a solution to the problem.

Mentor Graphics Corp has turned in first quarter net losses of $4.3m against profits of $1.2m last time, on turnover that fell by 17.5% to $82.6m.

This indicates that the events are caused by the low-energy particle precipitation and suggests that they may be involved in the production of polar cap density 'patches'.

These are capable of being subject to interpretation and identification, and also provide answers to the question of 'when' by examining sequences and dates.

ABES is also involved in a creativity arts training programme, which is supported by WACC and run in cooperation with the Catholic Commission for Social Communications and the Church of Pakistan in Lahore.

An exchange rate stabilization fund has been created by the pooling of 20 per cent of the gold and dollar reserves of central banks with the European Monetary Cooperation Fund in return for issues of ECUs.

Tom Rooney was standing by the door with his pocket-watch in his hand, allowing his men out in regular intervals.

These are visible by phase-contrast and polarization microscopy and occur in many Pterygote insects; such layers are not found in Apterygotes and are laid down with an irregular rhythm in the Coleoptera.

BARB's product has recently been upgraded to take account of the changing marketplace and the increasing use of computers by agency media departments.
26 **FAK** 197 It is therefore the means by which the individual is socialized as a member of a given society, and is, in turn the form of all individual and social creativity.

27 **FNU** 719 The reporter squirmed in his seat, and then seizing Stella's hand placed it on his lap and held it there, gripping her by the wrist.

28 **FTU** 527 They are conducted in public, by a show of hands.

29 **FTW** 602 By July 1939, over four years later, Nizan's anti-fascist denunciations had become more acerbic, more bitter, more personalised, heightened by the increased tensions of a highly volatile international political situation.

30 **FU3** 2620 How far can the statement be supported by known evidence?

31 **GVR** 1471 These principles hold good even where one of the participants is a policeman; self-defence against unlawful interference by a policeman is not an assault.

32 **GXG** 3939 They believe the council, aware of its weak case in favour of the barrage, is trying to wear down the opposition by attrition.

33 **GXJ** 613 Further details of this route in Midlothian can be obtained from the Recreation and Leisure Department of West Lothian District Council by telephoning.

34 **HJ1** 13830 Contrary to public stereotypes, this abuse is not perpetrated by strangers but by household members.

35 **HL5** 1587 The Sejm (i) rejected his proposed constitutional changes; (ii) voted to send the presidential draft electoral law to the Constitutional Commission for further examination; (iii) rejected the date of May 26 which he had proposed for the parliamentary elections; and (iv) instead approved the holding of parliamentary elections by Oct. 31, 1991.

36 **HLD** 579 The House voted by 272 (including 51 Republicans) to 156 and the senate by 73 to 24 in favour of repeal.

37 **HLM** 1105 Army personnel would total 18,000, and the number of troops of the former Soviet army currently stationed in the republic would therefore be reduced by 30 to 40 per cent.

38 **HPW** 667 Although Innocent had wished the council and the princes to be brought to the point of declaring for Otto, the news, as related by Egidius, was so bad for the Welfs that he felt forced to intervene and declare for Otto at once.

39 **HUD** 568 Accountability was raised by John.
40 HX7 5 I think it is most likely that the Course will be completed by then but because they have to have their final papers in, the week or two before, it may be that they will be staying on to around that time.

41 HXS 345 As examples we may take the grotesque sexual extravagance, and the intense foolishness, of the peasant and his wife in Les quatre Souhais Saint Martin, or the state of the peasant in Le Vilain asnier, "The peasant ass-driver", who is overpowered and anaesthetized by the beautiful scent of flowers and brought back to himself only by having dung thrust under his nose.

42 HXV 955 There had been a bulb on the staircase but this had been removed by a stranger, for whose actions the defendants were not responsible.

43 JIA 994 The notes, if not all the articulation, may be reconstructed from the Oeuvres complètes (illus.4) by taking the two violin parts and bass, and ignoring the rest ignoring, that is, the newly composed viola line, the first bassoon (much but not all of it derived from the viola), both the oboe parts and those passages where flutes double the violins at the octave.

44 J59 11 No siren will be used and the alert will be given by verbal warning arranged by the Police.

45 J9F 33 Of course, these were difficult years and the life of his term of office on the County Council was extended by one year by the Government because of, because abolition was imminent.

46 K4S 1772 The team, organised by the council's personnel department, were joined by Coun John Jones, deputy leader of the council.

47 K54 4011 WHILE trimming its expenditure by £200,000 mainly by reducing staff bills Sedgefield District Council refuses to cut a penny from its chairman's hospitality allowance.

48 K5C 1694 Graduate recruitment in many businesses and industries now tends to be evenly split, and companies will not be able to afford to lose a large chunk of talent in which so much money has been invested, especially as women in any case tend to be less tempted by the 'grass is greener' syndrome.

49 K5J 4826 The final of the Carlsberg Tens was won by Aliens from Japan, who accounted for White Hart Marauders 24-12.

50 K8U 36 Since such changes are inherently unquantifiable, it is impossible to say whether or not people were generally working harder by the end of the boom.
Appendix A4 – COBUILD: Results for by

NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1. THE PROGRAMME IS PRECEDED ON TAPE BY A 30-SECOND TRAILER WHICH YOU MAY
2. defended herself from seeing her hate by a reaction Compulsion to Repeat [f]
3. THE best evergreen types, are caught by a shaft of spring light. Epimediums
4. was allowed to appear only if flanked by a hefty sixty-page Supplement
5. found wrapped in curtains 12 days ago by a man walking his dog in Burton
6. conducted for US News and World Report by a Soviet firm also found that more
7. originally recorded in their entirety by Abbado with different orchestras at
8. was allowing himself to be irritated by an FBI agent. And that made him
9. urge to escape from 'paralysis' we have gone back to the
10. behave so badly they are voted out by both houses of parliament. It has
11. dipstick, and fuel filter—was achieved by burrowing through the locker under
12. soldiers to kill each other, sometimes by burying their friends alive. Yet,
13. Roots Activist. The award, presented by Clare Short MP, was for furthering
15. The artists are recorded in Jamaica by Ed Robinson and released in Britain
16. Try and put a bit of money by for the holidays with the family
17. Spindler is expected to be replaced by Gilbert Amelio, an Apple director
18. legion and included scientists angered by its dog-in-the-manger attitude to
19. charity for the deaf was started by Jack and his wife Pauline, and has
20. of the Year title will be chosen by Lord Lichfield from the individual
21. agreed to concessions demanded by Mr Hun Sen on a proposed peace plan.
22. Bayley's was later taken over by Mr Cussons who, in 1938, produced
23. have suffered abuse or been thrown out by parents who can't afford to keep
24. with sun - so reminiscent of paintings by Piero della Francesca. [p] PHOTO MAP
25. The 33rd annual Kentucky Derby was won by Pink Star, with a time of 2 12 3 5.
26. A lot of time has gone by since we last met at the fun
27. young and pretty, and rather shaken by some of the sights she saw, people
28. and after a time. They came in by the back door and the workers
29. 2006. [p] At present, BT is barred by the government from offering
30. prison was planned; it was foiled by the arrest of the plotters. During
31. England were predictably walloped 5-0 by the strong favourites Denmark, who
32. [p] They were initially alarmed by the police's determination to press
33. [p] Not so. It can be justified by the fact that her programme is
34. the police came. I've been wanted by the FBI ever since. I've been
35. Yet even having his ears pinned back by the Senate failed to convince the
36. responsible for its financial woes by the late 1980s. The response of [f]
37. art museums have been hard hit by the economic recession. As public
38. ticket you can travel to London by train at a good value price and
39. and is acceptable for transport by us, and that the shipment is
40. [p] and then finished. He walked by without noticing me in the shadows.
Appendix A5 – CANCODE: Results for by

WordSmith Tools Concordancer
10:48, 11.07.2000
Windows ANSI format.
search word: BY

1 we finished the whole thing off by going to East Coker which
2 ided it into two. But it was owned by the Lord of the Manor in the Man
3 e picture. Dear dear. And got sued by the owners because of it. They s
4 ng wasn't it. Yeah. And it was all by surprise. We didn't really look.
5 like the songs they did yesterday by the river? sings Daisy Daisy gi
6 w much notice you took. Yeah. Well by the time we get there it's always
7 re Finished John. all so knackered by the way The tone. Mm. Yes
8 g+ Mm. +or the impact of something by the the way The tone. Mm. Yes. B
9 by the the way The tone. Mm. Yes. By by the tone you use+ Mm. Mm. +er
10 the the way The tone. Mm. Yes. By by the tone you use+ Mm. Mm. +er yo
11 go for Cos I can get there direct by train from London. Oh er it's we
12 five minutes you know. Mm. Mm. And by the time we got to the end of th
13 hat threshold as well. Yeah. Yeah. By the way the shower's fine now. I
14 r. Mm. But she'd already moved in. By the time I got to n= I came to E
15 od dear. Oh. But it was awful. And by the time they'd bumped the But t
16 you'll have to call me and passing by or whatever. Yes. And er We mig
17 ion. He because he's so fascinated by religion and cults. Erm it's alw
18 go. Oh. What did you er interpret by that? I just didn't really think
19 erm focal point for people coming by. Erm what people what people nee
20 front and so everybody had to come by me and through laughs through me
21 so busy that I've let the time go by. And+ Mm. +erm I think it's abou
22 e modern but it's also overpowered by the Victorian. But London I thin
23 ype of people? Well to be taken on by a gallery then they'd pay. Mm. A
24 get to them very often. It's done by post. Anyway it's worth a go isn
25 t= I started off being influenced by this this person here. pause He
26 I can see it like being surrounded by dark colours right but really ou
27 casso because he was very inspired by Picasso. Mm. And so this has bee
28 e very very inspirational. Mm. And by looking at Hockney I've started
29 ve. Er but looking at the two side by side I'm absolutely in love with
30 t accumulation er was conceived er by people. Well let's do it. All
31 ore possibility for transformation by individual groups or individuals
32 ps or individuals but particularly by groups. That you know groups can
33 structuration theoretic advocated by Ian appears to be a programme do
34 d thousands of years has been made by someone so the whole problem sta
35 ction which is what I believe. And by internalization I mean the ways
36 of er resources whatever you mean by finding that humanity constantly

359
Appendix B – SARA: Results for *off and on*

Results of your search
Your query was
**off and on**

Only 49 solutions were found for this query

1. **A19 307** This dopant layer sets the voltage at which the transistor turns *off and on*.

2. **ACX 1188** This area of toughened vegetation and rocks lines the shores of the Mediterranean, *off and on*, from Israel to Gibraltar and back again on the other side.

3. **ALJ 16** The stomach cramps had been coming back, *off and on*, all day, but so far she had been able to keep them under control.

4. **APW 244** And friendship with Clan Diarmaid, that we've been fighting *off and on* for five generations!

5. **BOP 313** These fish in the 1lb to 2lb class can be a hundred or more strong in a shoal, and if you begin catching this size of barbel it is likely they will remain in the swim, feeding *off and on*, for as long as you have bait to keep them interested.

6. **B38 184** Och, just round to my Mother's, basically, just to get out the house -- I've never been one just to sit in listening to the Central Heating switching itself *off and on*.

7. **BMX 92** She saw it once and not again although she watched the spot *off and on* all day.

8. **C9N 176** 'I took a bunch of lessons from Joe for about five years *off and on*.

9. **CCP 1280** On the left is Face The Times, (F6c/7a) with five bolt runners to a pig's tail lower *off and on* the right, Face The Music, (F7a) with ten bolt runners to the same lower off.

10. **CJV 1282** On the left is Face The Times, (F6c/7a) with five bolt runners to a pig's tail lower *off and on* the right, Face The Music, (F7a) with ten bolt runners to the same lower off.
11 CKC 1780 A 17,000-foot volcano called Nevada del Ruiz, which seems to have been slumbering off and on for the past four hundred years, erupted and melted the snow and ice which covered most of its upper reaches, giving rise to an estimated seventy-five million cubic yards' mudslide.

12 EBN 815 The best way to see the City is from the canals and we have included a 'Canal Bus' Pass, valid for the whole day around the famous canals; this pass allows you to get off and on at a selection of stops for you to explore the city.

13 ECK 1985 He also lives in Amsterdam and has been working, off and on, for Hendrique since 1982.'

14 EFA 856 Reports and assumptions such as this continued, off and on, throughout the year and reached a climax in December 1951 in a memorandum from the acting Assistant Secretary of State (Allison) to Acheson which reported that from various sources and for various reasons, not least the fact that some 200,000 Chinese communist troops in Kwangsi Province were prepared to move on Indo-China as 'volunteers', a large-scale attack against French Union and Vietnamese forces in Tonkin must be expected on or about 28December.

15 EFR 1724 So the depths of the oceans are full of lights moving rhythmically around and continually turning off and on.

16 F7T 160 and he'd been a Liverpool councillor off and on for over fifty years.

17 FNV 618 Stephen's section of the line had been shelled off and on for three days.

18 FU4 1064 BELVILLE: I would have it tomorrow, being Monday, for on a Monday seven weeks ago, I planned to carry her off and on a Monday I wrote the letter which prevailed on her so kindly to return to me.

19 G30 887 Your detector will periodically switch itself off and on if this happens, and this can be very annoying! Shellip particularly if it automatically tests the batteries each time it comes on!

20 G36 962 The dogs will learn 90 different commands, including opening and closing doors, turning switches
off and on, carrying shopping and even pushing buttons in a lift.

21 G4R 369 So er, you, you can ring the bell for the custom er, people to get off and on like, you know.

22 GT2 399 She dressed with consummate elegance, personifying grace both off and on the stage, and she was the most photographed woman of the time.

23 GWE 1711 'I've been thinking about one off and on.'

24 H8H 417 'As I've said, he's been working off and on on the house as a favour.

25 H9D 2904 'Oh aye, off and on.

26 H9L 3064 We've been together ever since, off and on, helping each other out.

27 HAC 2766 There are two types of warm boot (the same as pressing CONTROL, ALT and DEL), a cold boot (like switching off and on again, or pressing the RESET button) and a reload, which is the quickest of the lot.

28 HD7 1399 I've been ringing off and on since lunchtime.'

29 HEG 25 Well off and on.

30 HF2 121 I remember Glyn and the kids were very young I think some of the were born in Blaenau erm and they were dismantling an old quarry at there his brother W R from Harlech had bought it usa like a machinery merchant and Glyn then borrowed a lot of tools off me for dismantling it then we started we we'd done a lot off and on together we'd been in er I enjoyed working with him, he was the type of man very hard worker himself but he wanted his pound of flesh.

31 HH6 940 It is a good idea to turn the main stopcock off and on once or twice each year to keep its mechanism free and not wait for an emergency to discover that it has jammed open.

32 HHV 16806 The matter has been under negotiation, off and on, for several years now, as I remember from my time at the Home Office.
Milliken said: 'It was a phenomenal trip, both off and on the field.

During the two-week break before Billy opened in London, White revised the whole show's choreography to make the most of designer Ralph Koltai's massive sets, which included staircases appearing and disappearing, scenes sliding off and on, high overhead platforms sliding forward for dancers, a back projection screen being lowered, and streams of coloured lights.

He went away a lot, with his work, but he's been back with us for the last year or so, off and on.'

Off and on.

I continued to go off and on although I do have some special memories as a youngster running on to the Hillsborough turf to shake John Giles's hand after beating Birmingham 3-0 in the Cup semi-final (1972).

Switching the Z88 off and on (both <SHIFT> keys).

'I've been canoeing off and on for about ten years, but this is my first venture on the open sea,' he said.

Er you you've mentioned them off and on quite a few times er that there

Off and on.

Off and on.

I go off and on it, but

Oh I can imagine it being a bit strained off and on with er two lots of parents or do they know each other well and everything?

Oh I'm gonna start going, I haven't been swimming for that long and I've been saying off and on oh I must go, I must go, but when it's so cold outside you don't feel like coming out with all wet hair and all that

Off and on.
And I mean really, really dreadful vision, and erm, er er of course, erm er er er, I just have compensated, you know, I really ought to wear specs all the time, and just, and just know that I just take specs off and on, off my nose as, as I, you know, need to er, as I require them.

Is does he live there off and on, or

Now this decision's been off and on.
Appendix Bi – COBUILD: Results for off and on

Query Results
NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection would have been applied

1. Light does the same but also goes off and on intermittently for random
2. Light does the same but also goes off and on intermittently. The Sound
3. Light does the same but also goes off and on intermittently. The Listening
4. at the same time. And that was an off-and-on thing because Barney went off
5. of the Daily Telegraph and a friend, off and on, for over 25 years. 'Now he
6. behind Clarke. [p] It was a case of off and on slip roads. [p] The advice
7. fact is, Kurt had been doing heroin off and on for years by then; Courtney
8. Ng the A3 in crossing over both the fact is, Kurt had been doing heroin
9. The United States has had dialogues off-and-on with it, and Israel has
10. They talked about the dress shop off and on, but Autumn could see it was
11. on her desk. She had heard of Fritz off and on, but she hadn't really given
12. watching the neon motel sign blink on that she had been having this dream,
13. She would cry for them, too, off and on over the next few days, until
14. all fire with their heads together. Off and on, now and then," Black Owl
15. unction, then faster again it's all off and on. It's not easy at all." [p]
16. The two have been working together off and on for 14 years and have known
17. With her at all. She remained a friend off and on the field, to win it. [p]
18. the resources or the organisation, off and on the field which is most
19. t it is the commitment he has shown off-and-on-again status as an active
20. Anderson, had actually been lovers off and on - though in a highly discreet
21. pin ted his flashlight up. Blinked it off and on. The plane came low, buzzed
22. in a Quangnam Province ambush? [p] Off and on, for three years, Junior
23. ago . Yes, I had thought about her--off and on--for all of those twenty
24. d Kate. 'That's why he goes unsound off and on. Legs blistered at least
25. he remembers in 'The Chrysanthemums." Off and on, he attended Stanford
26. an Long saw heavy combat in Vietnam off and on during his two-year duty.
27. like a faucet--you can't turn it off and on at--at will. It's more
28. Press Company and the Teamsters met off and on, but Autumn could see it was
29. in fact, have been asked to do this off and on from about six to 4 30 this
30. worked in top state government jobs off and on since 1950. He's expected to

365
Appendix B₂ – CANCODE: Results for *off and on*

WordSmith Tools Concordancer
10:16, 16.06.2000
4 entries in total. Windows ANSI format.
search word: OFF AND ON

1 that sequence just to turn it off and on a couple of times j
2 think it must have been about off and on really cos we didn'
3 hen for a year and a half and off and on as well and i= it w
4 rm but the trams were running off and on you know between ra
Appendix C – SARA: Results for on and off

Results of your search
Your query was
on and off

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 481 found...

1 A6E 1482 To one side was a row of lights which flickered on and off like something you'd get

2 A9R 3 IT WAS a melancholy experience to contemplate the poverty of the Romanians on and off the field at Murrayfield on Saturday.

3 AD1 3038 Heaving myself on and off buses, sitting in smelly trains.'

4 ARJ 3463 At such occasions, actors' glasses are on and off more times than their love affairs&hellip and millions thrill to the sound of '&hellip

5 ASL 1199 Of course, switching on and off of genes does not in itself result in developmental change; switching genes on and off acts by changing which proteins are made and this in turn alters cell behaviour by pathways that, to repeat, may be quite tortuous.

6 ATA 1228 But would it have been different if Mrs Thatcher had had a spell on income support? or if she had ever lugged a buggy, baby, toddler and bags of shopping on and off her infrequent, deregulated buses?

7 BIU 1167 Interestingly, a majority of companies both on and off the zones considered that if anything the zones had had a beneficial effect on local business, local economic development, environmental improvements and public- and private-sector investment.

8 B32 175 'Pain is on and off.

9 B34 148 Suddenly they were wearing expensive clothes on and off stage, taking cabs everywhere, men were showering them with gifts in an attempt just to be seen with them.

10 B3J 304 He had been seeing Molly on and off for about six months.
11 **B76 152** Gallup says that it compared sales in chart shops **on and off** the CBS list and found no difference.

12 **B7F 362** If this light is modulated, or switched **on and off** to create pulses, an optical fibre can carry audio and video signals just like a coaxial cable.

13 **BN9 1728** Gresham's School, Holt, current holders of the Henry Grieron Trophy, awarded annually by the XL Club, for performances **on and off** the field.

14 **C92 258** This sensor consists of an ordinary mercury tilt switch mounted at an angle so that the small mercury bead encapsulated in the switch easily rolls **on and off** the contacts as the switch encounters movement.

15 **CAH 1237** He'd had them **on and off** for the past couple of weeks.

16 **CBG 823** The London side arrived at Anfield fresh from their weekend drubbing and burdened by more problems **on and off** the field.

17 **CBG 1584** Here, in the second instalment of our exclusive three-part series, the Middlesex spinner gives us a revealing insight into just what makes his England captain tick, both **on and off** the field.

18 **CCX 29** In 'random mode', the time controller will switch an appliance **on and off** at random intervals during the four ON periods already set for the programme mode.

19 **CTX 838** This isn't as bad as it seems; switching a PC **on and off** does it more harm than leaving it powered up.

20 **E9R 85** The county's director of cricket, Geoff Cook, said: 'Dean was very popular up here and did a perfect job for us **on and off** the pitch.'

21 **EB6 216** Press the 'up' arrow key to skip the presentation sequence where the players run **on and off** the pitch, or back to their positions when a goal is scored. press 'run/stop' to abort the game.

22 **ECN 759** I said to Mr Price, 'Did you skive?' and he said, 'Yes, **on and off**', so...
And, backing this melodic chorus, we were aware of another noise -- as we had been on and off throughout the day -- the all-pervasive hum of the power station transformers.

The operation of the twenty-two disciplinary offences was suspended and concessions were made on the fees for signing on and off.

"On and off."

But the prospect of even more income from the delivery, made it all the more imperative that I got on and off Fraxilly safely.

Outside my office window, the irritating neon sign flashed on and off, casting rigid bars of light into the room.

This encompasses the costs of all cartage, both on and off the mine, of all materials other than the ore fit for market.

When she had almost finished what needed most to be done she remembered that she had left some progress reports she wanted to check in the Works Manager's office and she went along for them, turning lights on and off as she made the journey.

"Thursday: More 'set discussions'; I'm dragging a chair on and off for each sketch: 'Re:Pickfords', I mentally mutter.

'We know from our playing experience what can be achieved and how a successful club is run on and off the field,' he says.

Follow instructions in the cottage re water on and off (arrival/departure) -- and allow about 30 minutes for tanks to drain fully before departure -- always slower than one thinks!

She lived here on and off for three years.

And with a lead on and off do you see.

She'd known its cut and thrust on and off for years now.
He had set his heart on punching tickets and helping little old ladies on and off the bus, but he was spurned.

He indicated this would be done by a public works policy which would have a balancing effect on development and can be turned on and off as circumstances require.

I've been doing smack on and off for about five years.

A particular variant of special deposits, used on and off during the 1970s, was supplementary special deposits ("the corset").

On and off the pitch United's decade under the Maxwells has given them a brief but all too short taste of glory.

The glamorous Tyneside girls measure their success in degrees both on and off the stage.

Celtic, who have problems on and off the field, travel to Dens Park without injured Brian O'Neil.

For the laboratory -- which analyses emissions on and off site -- has been given the prestigious NAMAS &lsqbNational Measurement Accreditation Service&rsqb stamp of approval for its quality assurance system.

No they were out all day Tuesday, I don't know where they were, I rang right from phoning our June when I got that letter twenty five past ten and so ten to four were ringing on and off and there were nobody so I don't know where they were.

She said, he got his stereo on his stereo on upstairs on and off.

I've been coughing on and off.

I mean it's, it's general I suppose I mean if it would be better to switch it on and off which you can do and er, you know, I mean we can't sit here continually talking.

Er alt, turns them on and off, yes it did, it does it then.
But he does, he lives in the churchyard, and he has done on and off, as you say, for a few years, and he's been a bit of a most of the time he's perfectly all right because he keeps himself to himself.
Appendix C₁ – COBUILD: Results for on and off

Query Results

NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1. like Affirmed, to switch on and off [p] Affirmed was Cauthen's Triple
2. length side zipper for easy on and off. [p] To that we've added a western
3. [p] Leather Pull Tab for easy on and off [p] Full Grain Leather Support Trim
4. I've been campaigning on and off about child benefit over the last
5. tested a low-slung, easy-on and off articulated flatcar twelve hundred
6. dirty water, and is turned on and off by a gatevalve at the low end. The
7. I've just been turning it on and off for the cameras as a model for so
8. [p] Diane's mother suffered on and off from depression when Diane was a
9. all day and night and hop on and off from 9 am to 6 pm on our Full City
10. going to be with us as an on-and-off front-page crisis for the next
11. dustrial capacity wheelbarrow on and off her little gray truck in one smooth
12. nning alongside me. I suppose on and off I have been seeing them for 50 years
13. lights glow steadily or flash on and off; if one burns out, the others stay
14. ulleys for turning the lights on and off, increasing the volume of the
15. [p] [h] DECK [/h] Getting on and off is an integral part of river
16. and started to turn it on and off. Morse code—three long, three
17. last night: 'I've had it on and off now for a few weeks and it has been
18. omatically turning the heat on and off. Once the room with the thermostat
19. to a hard daily grind of on- and off-road motoring in all weathers and
20. ailable just a few years ago. On and off-road raceable just a few years ago.
21. skipping lunch and jumping on and off scales. It was necessary for me to
22. a way with the ladies, both on and off screen, in the Seventies, is to
23. and when mining including on and off-shore oil drilling) should be
24. has been in custody on and off since last Autumn. Still no decision
25. remarkably bold organisation on and off stage. Dandeker and Benjamin, as
26. against 'All Risks" both on and off the Premises. [p] [p] This section
27. find themselves competing, on and off the catwalk, for a $6 million
28. expect so much of you both on and off the pitch. You find yourself in the
29. Youth Training include both on and off-the-job training. Businesses will
30. that Madonna's raunchy antics on and off the stage make her an inappropriate
31. ldren targets for foul abuse on and off the screen. They are, whatever
32. proved a superb leader both on and off the field [p] [h] This was not good
33. while suffering criticism on and off the field. Those like myself who
34. of current switching devices on and off to forge the numbers of binary
35. get your luggage and children on and off trains. Major stations usually have
36. full side zipper for easy on and off. U.S.A. [c] list [/c] [c] price [/c]
37. Trolleys all day, hopping on and off wherever you wish. To get the most
38. the groundstaff running on and off with covers. [p] Rain stopped play"
39. He has been happily living on and off with actress Victoria Duffy for two
40. These canvas classics slip on and off with ease. Non-skid ridged sole.
they practised taking+ Yeah. on and off. Taking off. Mm. An
and it's erm turned the light on and off in my room. It's do
nt back out. And now it keeps on and off and n= now we've de
m around thirty two to thirty on and off thirty two all thro
ve there. Well he lived there on and off for three or four y
re's a light there flickering on and off. That's a good idea
ou said but laughs Two months on and off. Mhm. And how have
aps. So he couldn't turn them on and off properly. Right. He
o I won't really see You know on and off I mean obviously I'
seven years didn't she. Yeah. On and off. They had a little
riod. Right? Yeah. So we were on and off in ten minutes. We
itional extract which we turn on and off in the utility room
s it happen a lot? It happens on and off. They seem to alway
+ been dissatisfied with the on and off lack of resources i
in cos of I'd had it you know on and off weeks and weeks em
Appendix C3 – SARA (BNC): Results for *off*

Results of your search
Your query was
*off*

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 70812 found...

1. **A4A 7** The British film director was letting *off* steam over the tabloid press, citing in harshly-clipped tones the names of the accused.

2. **A59 475** Woman, 74 sees *off* developers

3. **ABS 1431** After the successful tour of Japan and the trip on the Trans Siberian Express across Russia, stopping *off* in Moscow to see the May Day Parade, Bowie travelled overland to Paris and met up with Angie.

4. **ACX 2228** Show them *off* with sunshine

5. **APW 673** Next day they were *off* again, leaving the wounded and rejected to make life a misery for their womenfolk.

6. **BM6 1345** The rebels then returned to Rutherglen Cross where they made a rebellious proclamation before moving *off* towards Avondale and the Irvine Valley.

7. **BMC 711** His 'Organ' Symphony, recorded in Les Invalides, never sounded particularly impressive on LP given rather cloudy sound which took the edge *off* what was obviously a fine performance, but CD remastering has done wonders for the engineering and the results are most exciting.

8. **BNH 796** 'When you are starting *off* you imagine a stratosphere into which you will one day ascend.'

9. **CA3 2682** He'd thrust a window-sized fist through a window, he'd kick *off* the roof, he'd roar until the walls crumbled, he'd explode.

10. **CB3 537** Knight's were the more damaging, for he had obviously gained first-hand information on the drug-hearing and drug-testing procedures in South Africa, and when he was not satisfied *fired off* a series of messages, including newspaper clippings, hearings findings and his own personal letters to the NZRFU.

11. **CBG 12621** The Fellow, a comfortable winner from Docklands Express in last year's King George and twice touched *off* in the Gold Cup, has apparently thrived since finishing third in last month's Hennessy.

12. **CH1 4436** ALL AT SEA: Madge shows *off* a great, but unwinnable, prize

13. **CK4 3424** Not wicked but definitely *off* with the fairies earlier this week was ALEX, bass player and chief hair-shaker from NED'S ATOMIC DUSTBIN.
14 CKY 2357 Bartell picks up where Rothko left off, painting rhythmic undulating wave patterns exclusively in red tempera and oil -- 'the most ambiguous of all the colours' -- infiltrated by a blackish smoky violet.

15 CRC 2437 Though Eridania Béghin-Say, Ferruzzi's agribusiness arm, and Edison, its power company, are doing well, new investment may have to wait until Carlo Sama, Mr Gardini's successor, has paid off some debt.

16 CT3 140 Acer is kicking off an ISV programme to attract software house to write to NT.

17 CTW 473 Although Cornwall was not the only county where nothing less than 40s. was reckoned as substance, the making of an independent return by each hundred resulted in five sets of officials taking different views of the native poor, the complement of which tapered off from the modest (15 per cent) in the eastern parts to the negligible (0.4 per cent) in the far west, balanced to some extent by aliens, who were classed as poor and accounted for one-eighth of this category, making Penwith the antithesis of East hundred, notwithstanding that many who were subsequently taxed in Kerrier hundred were passed over in 1522.

18 ECX 13 And the self same people who shake their heads and utter these remarks are the ones who will be heading off to the Med or Florida on their holidays next year, doubtless piloted there by someone up front who began his or her career on a little grass strip flying those little aeroplanes that look so flimsy.

19 EWS 2053 Ring up a dealer and sell off at least two-thirds of your filing cabinets.

20 FEV 378 These fish do not generate electricity continuously, but switch on and off rapidly.

21 FS8 1362 Jay Hammond had been Ross's sixth victim: the tennis player, taking time off for a game with a business contact.

22 FTU 1007 The road is only used briefly before the footpath branches off and upwards to the right, breasting a slope which is the highest point of the walk.

23 FYK 102 they're fenced off.

24 G09 933 I was so tired I had to get off my bike twice on the way up to Creeting and sit on the side of the road in the snow for a spell before I could go on.

25 G0F 145 'Push off from the banisters.

26 G1E 719 Saline lakes of the Vestfold Hills oasis (Figure 4.5) string out along a valley, formerly a marine inlet, which rose and was cut off from the sea 5000-8000 years ago when the local land ice melted (Kerry et al., 1977).

27 GU7 1209 Like the Royal Society from its foundation in the 1660s, the BAAS was kept off questions touching party politics or religion, partly in the belief (or hope)
that real science could and should be value-free, and partly for pragmatic reasons—an unwillingness to alienate any group.

28 HCE 313 'I have to walk to the bus stop, and when I wait for the bus there's some of them slag me off and they push you about.

29 HGE 1150 I can surely do what I like on my day off, not be reproached if I choose to come home early because I feel tired, and secondly, as I said before, I am not playing games.

30 HGP 2331 How could the government be better off by privatization?

31 HJD 2035 Then Satan scented water off to the left and swung in that direction.

32 HTV 1296 My own research in Mexico suggests that female managers tend to be found in those depanents that are concerned with interpersonal relations within the plant (personnel, public relations, training) and that women who start off in these areas and succeed are occasionally promoted to higher levels of management.

33 HWC 621 I cut off the path proper and charged up over a dune and down its other side to where the service pipe carrying the water and electricity to the house appears out of the sand and crosses the creek.

34 JY8 4091 Breathing easier, she took the weight off her trembling legs by sitting on the end of the bed.

35 K32 1928 He and British Lions rugby star Jeremy Guscott were taking part in the fourth annual British Shark Angling Festival off Looe, Cornwall, yesterday.

36 K35 1627 'They have, you might say, short take off and landing, and once it is landed it can be made airborne again by simply taking one step back and tugging.

37 K3H 748 The Irish forced a total of 15 corners and, with three minutes to go before half-time, a combination of Popokovs and 'keeper Karavajevs had to clear off the line after Quinn hit a post.

38 K5M 271 David Burnett's 16ft inflatable boat with an outboard motor was taken in tow by a trawler 25 miles off Cornwall.

39 KA1 1032 The final poem that I am going to compare 'Futility' with is 'The Send Off'.

40 KBW 12436 He's taken his coat off.

41 KC4 2963 We're shooting off now.

42 KCP 5700 Rudy weren't about because we were building the conservatory, we were off to Spain the next day.

43 KCW 2254 I know you've got Thursday off.
44 **KCX 3759** Yeah and er somebody was saying on market somewhere cheaper to get it off market erm

45 **KD0 12939** I have to take a day off work.

46 **KD7 3654** I just need, it's this bit of the door I need to take off.

47 **KM4 117** No, there are probably other forms already existing on those colours, we presume we would have to take off those colours.

48 **KPH 1562** I hate it, I al I always get really paranoid with people I get off with cos I always think it's a dare from someone.

49 **KPK 1862** five minutes and then all your hairs drop out and then you, then you just wipe them off.

50 **KSV 3246** Yeah, and I've got the weekend off aft, er that got ma
Appendix C4 – COBUILD: Results for off

NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1. even after it faded. A gaggle of guys off a jacked-up Public Carrier advised

in an all-out attempt to head off a bid from champions Manchester

2. [p] Charlton won relegation play-off against Leeds in same season but

more money, or to shoot his mouth off by thinking that there are deep

broken finger since being stretchered off at Nottingham after being struck

and they are there. [p] Don't be put off by the procedure - each breast is

3. There's no need to be put off by the procedure - each breast is

I'm afraid this is one of his off days; he usually plays better.

day, with repairs completed, we set off downriver. Rapid followed rapid as

many of the pooled mortgages are paid off early. Pass-through securities are

the bank, he is not so badly off either. He has worked out a

backlight compensation to be switched off even in manual mode, nor does it

by Greg Norman - beaten in a play-off for this title last year by Paul

sacked with a £1.26 million pay off. Friends of Samaritans volunteer

cord (advertised as 2.5 metres). 'Real off' function means that the iron

a non-addictive drug to wean addicts off heroin. I said that if there were

injection, a sum of £200 taken off household expenses and available

The Eye doesn't cart his victims off in plastic bags. 'The Eye doesn't

and the sprawling outlines run off in great slanting waves of optic

rescue package, probably by selling off many operations, leaving a much

struggling a bit. These days I play off nine. And I'm still a member of

The figure was struck after a write-off of pound 3.5 million relating to a

first prerequisite for bringing women off welfare is affordable child care.

the shadow of Everest, before setting off on the trek to Everest Base Camp,

for any period that you are 'laid off' or if unemployment occurs within

and laid off 52 firemen and laid off policemen. We have closed all of

on this issue, she was no better off than at the start of treatment,

superior finish and drape. Finishing off the look are our finely crafted,

and they're getting this impression off the records [p] Vividly and even

not excluded. Whatever or whoever set off the late-nineteenth-century

day, caught at slip by Aamir Sohail off the bowling of the devastatingly

Keeping the TV and audio speakers off the floor makes more space at

phrases include [p] These cars walk off the forecourt. I had several of

succeed in pulling the Sea Empress off the rocks. [p] Simon Lyster,

the Force Seven gale she encountered off the Azores. The side rails were

first night of your holiday sleeping off the jet lag in a hotel so you will

Wycliffe has knocked the BBC's The Vet off the top slot for Sunday viewing.

the Caribbean. Located about 12 miles off the east coast of the Yucatan

City,' Grady explained, shutting off the recorder. 'Each beeper has at

wounded in both legs, was carried off to Johnson's headquarters [h]
Appendix C5 – CANCODE: Results for off

WordSmith Tools Concordancer
10:49, 11.07.2000
Windows ANSI format.
search word: OFF

1. And we finished the whole thing off by going to East Coker which is
2. ones of dinosaurs and flogging them off. A= and course er er Lyme Regis
3. er Mike you could whip that plate off the gravy love and I've got ple
4. m. Mm. Yes. She's you know nodding off. She'll be nodding off on the
5. ow nodding off. She'll be nodding off on the way back. laughs Saying
6. nd I was sort of gradually nodding off. laughs Mm. Mm. But in the end
7. But in the end I turned the video off. But that was beautiful. It was
8. cut it = laughs He didn't cut it off he whited it out on the on the
9. ded in a. Well but she's he drove off and then apparently she realise
10. So he oh it's amazing so he c= cut her hair was the first Oh yeah.
11. y er this bloke and and he chopped off this bloke's head+ In Germany w
12. regret it. I was just a bit pissed off. Right folks. Well I would have
13. er er Yeah. I'm afraid it's coming off in chunks at the moment. It's v
14. enough. +cos I can chop a bit more off. Why? There's a little bit more
15. nest with you Amy it is such a rip-off. Yeah. Yeah. You have to Sounds
16. me cos he'll start the whole thing off with him singing and then finis
17. mes along and it sort of takes you off doesn't it. It's like half past
18. ngs didn't she. Mm. Mm. Didn't rub off on you then. No. laughs I fear
19. . Mm. Oh yeah. And she's not badly off herself right now. So erm So sh
20. ey cos they they take a lot of tax off me but they won't post it. Well
21. s sort of very gradually finishing off the renovation that she was she
22. y her. Yeah. But she's finished it off very well. Mm. And . And erm Ye
23. I suppose that is sort of a weight off her mind as the landlady. Yeah.
24. So it was a it was a great weight off her mind after Christmas actual
25. Well he he did have a bit of a lay off when he wasn't very well. But h
26. mselves. The personnel manager was off sick and then they hadn't got p
27. you the drawings that started them off. Er These two here would do for
28. of cigarettes. Erm I st= I started being influenced by this this p
29. . That is lovely. And so I started doing drawings rather similar t
30. er is quickest. Just dry it dry it cold water over it erm and dry it off with a hair dryer. And then you
31. Yeah. +rather than one that tapers off to a point. Yeah. Cos they can'x
32. xed immediately. You could peel it off and put it somewhere else you s
33. some ideas which were a little bit off the wall. laughs Erm I heard so
34. I think it may be the way he cuts his emotions. Yes. Yes. I've no
35. ork. Mm. It's not trying to cut it off. Mm. And decontext= decontext= b
36. st now. They've just laid everyone off. Have they? Well actually. That
37. minutes. You may as well turn it off now. Yeah. You could do it on t
38. You don't have to drain the water of cigarettes. Erm I heard so
39. don't have to erm drain the water off either. I didn't know that mic
40. 379
Appendix C6 - SARA (BNC): Results for on

Results of your search
Your query was

on

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 749440 found...

1 A0N 2129 He looked round the cool gloom of the store, rows of small barrels and big jars clad in wicker, standing on shelves and on the floor, inside thick windowless walls.

2 A0X 757 These are the practical considerations of the nature and limitations of wood as a material, on the one hand, and the visual effect one is trying to achieve on the other: the two are sometimes difficult to satisfy simultaneously.

3 A9H 398 Same goes, I supposed, for today's batsmen; though didn't he play on better pitches?

4 AB4 661 The south-facing classical façade was built on in about 1708, just after the house had been bought by an affluent salter from Bradford on Avon called William Chandler.

5 ACJ 338 Some people take exception to this on the ground that it may imply that women generally have weaker characters and are less responsible for their behaviour.

6 AE9 166 In the Forest of Dean the warden levied cheminage, not only on loads of wood, but also on sea coal and iron ore carried 'through the forest towards Gloucester'.

7 AKE 1052 Norwich fans did pay their respects by placing bunches of daffodils on the pitch behind the goal, although nothing of this gesture seemed to be mentioned on TV or in the press.

8 ALY 229 Sir Stephen Fox, who was Member of Parliament for Sarum and served as Lord Commissioner of the Treasury for both King Charles II and William III, from 1665 until his death in 1716, bought the copyhold, in 1682, or thereabouts, of an estate north-west of Corney House (on the river front of Old Chiswick) and behind the first Earl of Burlington's mansion in Chiswick, and in 1691 he also acquired several acres on the west side of Chiswick Lane, where he sited a mansion with gardens, which he came known as Manor Farm House.

9 AMH 350 The Treaty of Rome was signed on March 25 1957.

10 ANB 654 On the evening of 11 May 1946 La Scala was officially reopened with a performance of La Gazza Ladra, conducted by Arturo Toscanini who travelled from the United States specially.
11 **AVJ 1663** To do this you will be involved in meeting staff, attending meetings, talking to people on the phone, travelling, discussing, negotiating and persuading.

12 **B1E 164** Whitlow's comparison (Fig. 7.3) between the occurrence of actual erosion, as deduced from aerial photographs, with a survey of potential erosion hazards based on environmental factors such as rainfall erosivity, soil erodibility and slope, indicates that there is poor agreement between the two.

13 **B2S 1201** The train was (and still is) accompanied by a staff of competent workmen from Wolverton Works, under a Royal Train foreman also from Wolverton Works, to keep a vigilant watch on each side of it, note any irregularity and periodically examine it throughout.

14 **CBV 359** Over 800 people participated earlier this year in our annual survey of readers' views on ACCOUNTANCY.

15 **CD9 1131** For Hunt, an added discomfort was that his team-mate Mass was now ahead of him on points.

16 **CDC 1518** He used regularly to stop me and congratulate me on your charming manners and pretty frocks!

17 **CDS 1263** Controversy about this event had been raised by Count Tolstoy in a book in which he -- and later many others -- said it should never have been permitted to happen, for on their arrival in Russia the soldiers were massacred.

18 **CM4 2453** The Ravagers might already have sailed towards their jump zone, or be on the point of sailing.

19 **CMF 1095** The emphasis is on describing the meaning of the situation for those involved in it.

20 **CMJ 1332** It was like coming on stage in a theatre, out of the dark wings into warmth and light.

21 **CNO 18** A self certification programme for Wabi vendors starts in June -- though there are reportedly only a dozen Windows applications up on it and the thing still doesn't print -- Wabi 1.0 will be out in the summer.

22 **CN5 1129** Much of that kind of support, though, will obviously depend on greater opportunities being created for teachers to share and witness the success of what their colleagues do.

23 **CRC 3947** That is an easier position to implement than the one taken by the countries which drew up the Basle convention on transboundary movements of hazardous waste, agreed in 1989 and in force since May last year.

24 **F9K 1198** The concept of a mental state in which the argument trades, and on which the sceptical argument relies, is too restrictive to make the move possible.
25 **FBK** 522 Fair Hearing and Finality: reflections on Berry (No. 2)

26 **FDI** 204 The appointment was confirmed on 12 March.

27 **FUS** 1991 During their stay on the plantation more than a hundred coolies in Village Number Three had died of fever and malnutrition, or had committed suicide but there had never been a death among their immediate neighbours.

28 **GW6** 1470 The graph of the cratering rate for the Moon (Figure 8.1) can only be relied on to give a very general indication of the ages of the various cratered regions on the other terrestrial planets, even if considerable care is taken in adapting the data to these planets.

29 **H07** 1382 Fill a clear, plastic bottle half-full of water and screw the top on tightly.

30 **HHW** 9582 However, only last year in discussions on the level of restructuring grants, I was told by the then Under-Secretary of State that that was linked to expected redundancies.

31 **HJ4** 3055 Originally the Irish FA considered spending the entire period on tour but making the two trips has proved more financially viable.

32 **HJM** 140 A new nature trail guide, Heinz Walks for Wildlife, is published on 5th October (Ebury Press, £5.95).

33 **HLD** 1779 Haughey's own position had been called into question over the involvement of close associates in a series of financial scandals, in particular at the state telecommunications monopoly Telecom Éireann, whose chairman Michael Smurfit resigned over a property deal on Sept. 24 at Haughey's instigation, and at the recently privatized sugar group Greencore (formerly Irish Sugar PLC), whose chief executive Chris Comerford had also resigned in September amid allegations of illegal share dealings by senior executives.

34 **HLG** 744 Prime Minister Mohammad Nawaz Sharif of Pakistan and the Indian Prime Minister P. V. Narasimha Rao, meeting briefly on Feb. 2 during the World Economic Forum in Davos, Switzerland, discussed Indo-Pakistan relations and the Kashmir situation; Sharif later told reporters that 1992 was "the year of reconciliation" between India and Pakistan.

35 **HLR** 2035 The PKK was subsequently routed from its strongholds north of Zakho and Dahuk, and operations were concentrated on the Hakurk valley near the Iran-Iraq-Turkey border.

36 **HPT** 334 I accept the term "growth" on the basis of the probability that both population and (though this is harder to demonstrate) productivity were rising during the ninth century.

37 **HWA** 422 Poland was on the brink, it was only a matter of time before the heel of the jackboot smashed down.
38 HXO 485 Our trainees are very keen on the idea of being able to gain a nationally-recognised award -- or even two -- at the end of their year's training.

39 J11 1168 Carefully lift the cake into a vertical position and secure flat side down on the cake drum with royal icing.

40 J77 580 .9.6 That each and every permitted underlease shall be granted without any fine or premium at a rent not less than the then open market rental value of the Premises &lsq to be approved by the Landlord prior to any such underlease&rsqb &lsq band to be determined by the Surveyor acting as an expert and not as an arbitrator&rsqb or the Rent then being paid (whichever shall be the greater) such rent being payable in advance on the days on which Rent is payable under this Lease and shall contain provisions approved by the Landlord:

41 J7E 1377 In its memorandum on "shareholders' pre-emption rights and vendor placings", issued in February 1989, the IPC of the ABI stated that, in the matter of vendor placings, shareholders are entitled to expect a right of clawback for any issues of significant size or which are offered at more than a very modest discount to market price.

42 K1P 696 Police marksmen were put on standby.

43 K52 1265 Reserve scrum half Bill Freeman had opened Harrogate's reply with a penalty and he went on to score another penalty and convert Pearson's try.

44 K54 1218 TRANSPORT Minister Roger Freeman is to visit Darlington this week to discuss plans for a supermarket on a site occupied by the Caldaire bus company.

45 K6U 1480 So I was left on the on the on the on the verge.

46 K8Y 222 The purpose of this chapter is to give some hints on how to comment on tables such as might be found in government summary publications.

47 K92 1549 A version of the quantity theory which concentrates on the factors that determine the demand for money was developed by economists at the University of Cambridge.

48 KB7 2052 Sorry to intrude on your on your privacy.

49 KBF 10955 And then she's been average on the last three or four months she's been on eight stone.

50 KS7 1302 Yes, well Tony Primmer's one of the riders from Eastbourne that we managed to pick up because we can get him in on a low point average.
EXAMINE OUR SUPERB COURSE FREE on 15-day trial. Send for details of
which is why it's unwise to sleep on a full stomach. To sleep well: [p]
of the songs. [p] White soul had taken on a new form. [p] I felt it had to be
at the appalling Globorama (a doughnut on a cocktail stick) initially put
on gas mark 4. Remove and allow to cool on a wire rack. [p] CHOCOLATE AND
been a good year. His boast came on a gene for long arms to me Rate or
trunk (some ancestor certainly passed on a controversial air defense network
Air Force and completing contract work on all night as the results had to
approached by Tony Anthony C.) Hartley on behalf of the Congress for Cultural
his neighbours. REP: In an interview on British commercial television
Firms which set up a claims department on day one will not find themselves
sure they don't get the latest fad on demand. [p] Her friend says: 'A
by the Department of National Heritage on Friday, a move defended by Virginia
pick out the best. They should insist on having all the breeding records and
America. It concentrates too much on his preparations [p] There was more
of which more later in the week [p] a deep breath, 'Something showed up on
a gene for long arms to me Rate or On my mother's routine mammogram 18
I would have enjoyed talking to him on night passages, and the Italian
French anglers are fighting a ban on my own, perhaps joshing him a
by the Department of National Heritage on Suki Fontilleu). My own contribution
City Council has issued new guidelines on the streets and with recent events
1959 and the last of its reactors came on the seventieth anniversary, May the
Mr Makwetu said in Swaziland on the legislation. Instead, proper
runs (you see I was concentrating on the armed forces, and although he
you see I was concentrating on the course. There was not the
remote control.) There was more on the course. There was not the
on the Prize: America's Civil Rights on the second of January, President
suggestion also varies depending on the ballot by petition. There were
the season and are aiming to stay hot on their heels [p] [h] Alan in title
ing the Communist revolution. Last year on tonight so let's go out for some
working for small enterprises insisted on whether we are familiar with the
catt class when it comes to innovation on the armed forces, and although he
then he was in the starting gate and on the armed forces, and although he
of which more later in the week [p] a deep breath, 'Something showed up on
the vile attacks of the left parties' on the armed forces, and although he
monetary policy there is virtually on the course. There was not the
rate or on the course. There was not the
strong. [p] Schorr: Marshall, on--on--on the second of January, President
on the armed forces, and although he on the course. There was not the
at the appalling Globorama (a doughnut on a cocktail stick) initially put
of which more later in the week [p] a deep breath, 'Something showed up on
the vile attacks of the left parties' on the armed forces, and although he
strong. [p] Schorr: Marshall, on--on--on the second of January, President
on the course. There was not the
Appendix C₈ – CANCODE: Results for on

WordSmith Tools Concordancer
10:51, 11.07.2000
Windows ANSI format.
search word: ON

er the new and there's a new film on at the cinema. But he recording
you're not allowed to say rabbits+ +on Portland. Well I thought maybe
t here and so and so er and he kept on talking saying erm rabbits
's tired. So you're gonna test her on it tomorrow. Supposed to be a ho
there should be. Yeah. I just went on the sort of sea front you know a
we stopped We stopped and stood up on they were taking a caravan hold
ing forlornly out. laughs They was on the telly. Mm. That's it. Yeah.
s Jesus wasn't supposed to be born on Portland. Even in court when I w
ey don't have piles of deck chairs on beaches any more. They still do.
m. Mm. God who wants to go and sit on a beach. Mm. Mm. I'd rather sit
h laughs having to pay to sit down on the sand+ Mm. +and not pay you k
oding off . She'll be nodding off on the way back. laughs Saying How
. You ought to . Yeah. The section on San Francisco is very interestin
n't refuse to help her now-its not on. Well in fact she said that it wa
. What were you going to ask? Come on think of all the questions. Mm.
uff? laughter Oh dear. laughs went on holiday when Lucy and Amy were l
d Amy were little. Hey hey. You're on the tape. unintelligible backgro
that he'd spent laughs all this money on this holiday and he was determin
didn't cut it off he whited it out on the on the the picture. Dear dea
cut it off he whited it out on the on the the picture. Dear dear. And
. Aye. The book will be coming out on that soon I . He's he's going ro
Who's Bobbit? Mrs Bobbit. Oh come on. With a knife. Who's Mrs Bobbit?
briefly unintelligible sew it back on again. It's almost back to norma
ts' birthdays. Really. My father's on the fifth+ Tuesday. +yours is on
is on the fifth+ Tuesday. +yours is on the sixth+ Mhm. +my mother's on
the fifth. this er compere sort of came on and it was all rhythm rhythm
o= rows of erm bales of hay to sit on. Well it could be but it would b
they'd sent they'd they had added on to. Mm. And you'd there was sort
ng introductory programme. It went on and on and on didn't he. unintel
tion of jazz. And all of this went on and on and on didn't he. unintel
jazz. And all of this went on and on and on didn't he. unintelligible
And all of this went on and on and on didn't he. unintelligible backgr
s and The Texas Upsetters. And the on came these four Negroes in pink j
It my thrill. several speakers sing On Blueberry Hill. Yeah. Pushes the
Appendix D – SARA: Results for *out and out*

Results of your search
Your query was
*out and out*

Only 39 solutions found for this query

1 **A27 93** Yesterday Mr Kinnock presented a picture of a world changing so rapidly around the present government that the Prime Minister had become out of touch, out of date and out of step with the British people'.

2 **A27 114** It was in the context of what Mr Kinnock presented as her increasing isolationism within this changing world that he pressed the charge that she was 'out of touch, out of date and out of step'.

3 **A27 217** A stance which was appropriate for the Age of Brezhnev and Galtieri now seems out of date and out of touch with the spirit of the times.

4 **A2A 74** 'She is out of touch, out of date and out of step with the British people.

5 **APX 1488** While some DOCOMOMO delegates were tough-minded Modern enthusiasts, mindful of Frederick the Great's famous exhortation to his wavering guardsmen: 'Do you want to live forever?'; others were *out and out* conservationists, desperate to get their hands on another endangered species to save.

6 **BIX 2982** That Gallagher is an *out and out* blackguard!

7 **B25 390** The 'penny gaffs' is rather more in my style; the songs are *out and out*, and makes our gals laugh.

8 **C88 937** It seemed that our genuine concerns and grievances were largely ignored and we were dismissed as being out of date and out of touch.

9 **CBM 250** 'Let the carnage of Musgrave Park be a clear demonstration to those who support the thugs and gangsters that their help and silence leads to *out and out* barbarism.'

10 **CG2 250** As fine a piece of gritstone jamming as any, this fist-width fissure gives a short but sweet pitch
coming complete with the type of finish which will stump the out and out thug.

11 **CL7 1134** In West Penwith the new forcing ground appears to be the grossly overhanging slate mass of Carn Vellan, where Mark Edwards has produced two out and out sports routes.

12 **EFJ 2710** She'd pick up a great lump of it and throw it over a nail and then oil her hands with spit and draw it out and out in a long skein, till it was smooth as glass&hellip'

13 **F9E 734** It remained intact for almost twenty years, but, by the late 1960s and early 1970s a number of criticisms began to appear that developed into an out and out attack on its central assumptions and propositions.

14 **FE2 605** It has to be said, however, that the way in which Mr. Occhi left the taxi at the end of the journey without further question seems more consistent with his having accepted that £7 in all was the fare to be charged and that he had been induced by the driver's false representations to part out and out with all the money which he had passively allowed the taxi driver to take from his wallet.

15 **FPH 4110** Sadie's unselfish envy, out and out.

16 **FS9 3226** I don't mean he's an out and out sinner, but he's&hellip'he drinks and that,' she finished lamely.

17 **G0M 1891** 'The field is yours, out and out,' said Robert Bossu heartily.

18 **GIS 3035** Cassie felt herself spinning out and out and down and down, into a thick and suffocating blackness.

19 **G3X 272** I was trying to tell them it wasn't so hot yesterday and then coming out and out you know.

20 **G5J 950** Erm be far side it's right keep going out and out.

21 **H7U 1965** However, this does not provide any safeguard against the irresponsible customer who does not comply with such terms of the agreement or against the out and out rogue who, having paid his initial deposit, disappears with the goods without trace.
22 **H8H 2861** 'Nothing' she was constrained to admit, rather than tell an **out and out** lie, however tempting the lie was.

23 **HEN 642** Unless it was **out and out** screaming, Let's kill Thatcher, I wouldn't even notice it I don't think.

24 **HJ4 3906** Add to that a steamer trunk full of footwear, a stack of rather lavish hatboxes (occupied) and enough jewellery to start up a stall at St George's market, and you get the idea that Pat just might be an **out and out** fashion fanatic.

25 **HMP 337** They, it's always argued that the parish councils are closest to local people, they had an **out and out** objection from the Parish Council initially they have subsequently written to me twice in November moderating that position and saying subject to safeguards they they no longer have an outright objection.

26 **J1G 1566** As an advanced midfield player hes ok, but as an **out and out** striker&hellip

27 **J1H 1811** Whelan is an **out and out** product of the youth system.

28 **J55 416** In a sense, just as **out and out** dementia is less interesting than neurosis and eccentricity, so the music of these episodes, with their rather obvious distortions and wrong attributions of earlier themes, is less gripping than the Passacaglia, where Grimes was still somewhat in control of his faculties.

29 **BG 475** so we used to light the fire of the boiler, fill the boiler with water from the tap, we had a, oh we had all sorts of er innovations that made life easy as could be in the circumstances, we had er hose pipe from the kitchen sink into the bathroom, we managed to get about three baths a week, cos it, it was a terrible fag, but we did, and then you just emptied the bath **out and out** in the drain outside you know.

30 **K52 8550** BILL Wade, the Lib Dem in Bishop Auckland, has been joined on the stump by an **out and out** Tory his brother Harry.

31 **KBW 12844** So you were in for ten minutes and rushed them **out and out** again then
And then to be treated as out and out criminals, like this Quadling had done with us is just beyond all bounds of having reasonable

Er people make up deliberately to be telling you lies but they still, in some sense, trying to give you a favoured view which is a out and out lie.

But in in general most of our audience would be out and out British people you know.

An out and out liar!

Cheating, I mean out and out cheating, that's what it is.

Out and Out Theatre presents &hellip

One of the resident theatre companies at the Old Museum, Out and Out, devised the show using extensive research on the situation of hostages and former hostages, including John McCarthy and Brian Keenan.

'Out and Out Theatre&hellip one of Northern Ireland's newest and most innovative theatre companies has captured the heart and the horror of captivity'.
Appendix D₁ – COBUILD: Results for out and out

Query Results
NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1 funk and hip hop but steering clear of out-and-out rave. The Tunnel 11pm-late
2 on Black Sabbath, a plunge into an out and out stoned wilderness, was
3 Redoubtably Mary Goldring may be, but out and out blatant attacks on gay men
4 Mostly this work has resulted in out and out kitsch, a rather disgusting
5 Taylor's book and play him as an out-and-out striker. [p] That's my
6 songs ranging from blues to country to out-and-out rock. No white band has ever
7 midfield whilst the other two are just out-and-out forwards [p] So, will
8 made respectable. For the BNP is an out and out racist and fascist party,
9 bit different to Les in that he is an out and out goalscorer. Any situation
10 not all the post-Stalin generation are out-and-out reformists. That is not to
11 was retiring judiciously from the out-and-out nationalist position he was
12 economics had on the right. These were out-and-out partisans of laissez faire
13 ruthless competition to the point of out-and-out revenge, unethical
14 unfurled with a dry rustle and swept out-and-out and out, a vast expanse of
15 with a dry rustle and swept out - and out and out, a vast expanse of green-
16 [186] His tentative fingers stretched out and out into the darkness. His body
17 It denounced the regime for its out-and-out pagan worship of the state",,
18 themselves with Taylor. She is not an out-and-out satirist or social critic. (}
19 Thom is 'a good link man, not an out-and-out goalscorer who is more
20 hits will come his way. [p] He's an out-and-out striker, and for Andy the
21 speed, which is almost as fast as an out and out open-side flanker such as
22 I try to tell them that it is now an out-and-out commercial world [p] Then
23 Brazilians. [p] I wouldn't say I'm an out-and-out English type of player, and
24 s way a bit. We were both trying to be out-and-out goalscorers [p] Before it
25 manager, spoke of reverting to an out-and-out open-side specialist, the
26 no value. A side like Wigan, who are out-and-out athletes in their own game,
27 and the investment has emerged an out-and-out winner. [p] The company
28 against a side who play with only one out-and-out striker it is likely he will
29 s race looks much hotter and this out-and-out stayer is unlikely to have
30 on the market next year - and looks an out-and-out winner. [p] Societe
31 vulnerable at the back with only three out-and-out defenders in Koeman, Frank
32 a bitter sweetness that replaces the out and out melodrama of his other major
33 moving the ball well. [p] You need an out-and-out flier with Kronfeld's type
34 the same type at all. [p] Andy's an out-and-out goalscorer whereas, as well
35 being assured he would be used as an out-and-out striker if Jurgen Klinsmann
36 bowls with no pace but behaves like an out-and-out quick and claims he taught
37 a goal, the unwanted record for an out-and-out England striker. [p] Not
38 seem.) 130 [f] mere implorators [f] out and out solicitors 131 [f] Breathing
40 as a matter of course. It's just out-and-out sort of lying, and it's a
Appendix D2 — CANCODE: Results for *out and out*

WordSmith Tools Concordancer
10:14, 16.06.2000
1 entries in total. Windows ANSI format.
search word: OUT AND OUT
sort: none

1  ound the vestry. Not you know out and out ill-mannered
Appendix E – SARA: Results for over and over

Results of your search
Your query was
over and over

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 585 found...

1 **AOU 1346** Then I am standing in Aisha's house with its Moroccan furniture and Moroccan smell, hardly able to believe that I'm in London, having braved the customs official who turned my passport over and over in his hands.

2 **AOU 2625** He always repeats certain phrases over and over.

3 **A2U 55** I don't think Lou remembers how hard we worked, but it was every weekend for 18 months, going over and over these songs until we had all these dismembered arrangements we became famous for.

4 **A61 57** When he was handed the fags he could hardly believe his luck, he smiled broadly, revealing rows of black and yellow teeth, repeating over and over, 'Merci, merci.'

5 **A69 1188** Over and over again initiatives towards 'Imperial union' had broken into spray against the rock.

6 **A6J 1070** They told her over and over again that she must not do it, but she couldn't help it.

7 **A9H 415** It is richly good to greet the real heroes of your youth -- and once I was out of earshot I found myself skipping about merrily, humming 'Happy Birthday, Washy' over and over again.

8 **ABS 2645** Over and over, like a one-man Greek chorus, Levinsky croaked, eyes spinning, spittle bubbling form his lips: 'He's gonna take you, kid.

9 **ADY 1078** Almost as if, having proclaimed himself paralytic in court, he was setting about proving it over and over again.

10 **AKE 370** Colin Clarke, Martin Kuhl and Alan McLoughlin wasted six scoring chances between them at Highbury,
and Mr Smith said: ‘I’ve watched the match video over and over again and realised how many chances we missed.

11 **APM 1220** You have explained to me over and over how this thing can be possible.

12 **ASF 406** And this restoration of the universe takes place not once, but over and over again -- indeed to all eternity without end.

13 **B19 1095** To survive is to dig into the pit of your own resources over and over again.

14 **B22 695** As the trucks were some twenty-odd years old when I was small and were still going strong forty years later, they must have paid for themselves over and over again.

15 **BLW 863** Having to repeat things constantly, as well as to listen to the same comments over and over again, can tax the patience of all but a saint.

16 **C8L 172** Such testimonies could be repeated over and over again as team members have had to take the lead in new areas they have found quite frightening.

17 **CBN 547** He would draw the same figure over and over again, trying to get what he wanted.

18 **CBS 2756** Yet certain films he would watch over and over again and never tire of them.

19 **CCM 1620** Study her grammalogues in the shorthand, take a sharp interest in the book-keeping, flex her fingers for the typing, practising over and over.

20 **CDG 1518** The younger actor wanted to rehearse one particular gruelling scene over and over which the ailing Olivier endured until, too ill to go on, he had to give up, complaining, ‘Why can't the boy just act?

21 **CEP 2578** ‘Unfortunately, it's just human nature that keepers mistakes are magnified and replayed over and over again -- but I'm always pleased when they bounce back, as Bobby has done at Blackburn.

22 **CEX 871** 'Who is he?' he kept repeating over and over again, stony-faced and disbelieving even when I had told him the truth.
They had pounded on Caro's door where she'd fled for safety and a frightening young man in a black uniform with cold angry eyes that bored into her, had forced her to go over her movements on the day Karl died — over and over again.

The significance of the election of the collector of supply for parliamentary politics is emphasised over and over again by the politicians in their correspondence.

We then all sit down together and discuss these various options over and over again until the board has reached a position of understanding of where in broad terms we think the strategy of the individual business should fit.

If necessary use the 'broken record technique' — repeating the core message over and over again.

Lorne tried chanting a few limericks over and over, but we never saw the eels again, though we dived there often.

In fact they were partial letters of rubescent neon repeated over and over again that blinked past too quickly to separate each one from the next fragment.

A single case of her own books had survived and it was a haphazard collection, containing Winnie the Pooh and the Dr Dolittle books, which she found herself reading nostalgically over and over again.

His ferocious idealism made her think over and over again in terror of what her father would have said to her, and what she would have replied, if he had woken up when she shook him.

Make the analogy with stick-figure drawings: you take more care with something you are going to use over and over again than with something you are going to use in one lesson only.

Frye was saying 'My God, my God, my God...over and over again.

Life's too extraordinary just to write about that over and over and over again and to be so attached to that pain.
(Men find that they are able to be listed over and over again but that hasn't been the experience of Helen Chadwick.)

And Romano de Sciorto's name kept cropping up over and over, this fun, fearless and courageous friend, who was helping her to live her life to the full&hellip

The lawyer turned the envelope over and over in his hands before he opened it.

The cop and I rolled over and over, crushing each other, towards the precipice.

And as he rocked he said her name, over and over and over again.

He couldn't really have crossed the river, he told himself over and over; he couldn't have done what he remembered doing, the memory that filled his mind, brighter than the street-lamp by the ruin.

It can be compared to the scales which a singer or player of a musical instrument must sing or play over and over again until certain movements become automatic habits.

Yet, when she found him, more or less alone in the bar parlour although she was aware of Ned O'Mara somewhere nearby, she couldn't stop talking, words rushing out of her, spilling one over the other, over and over &quotPlease, please, oh please, you can help me if you want to, I know you can, and I'll go mad you see if they take my little boy away, because he's not just as he should be-- more delicate than he should be.

A very fresh addition to the arcade section, great fun and one that can be played over and over again.

Stooks would blow down and be set up to blow over again and wet heavy sheaves might have to be stoked over and over again.

He would concoct anecdotes and then he'd tell them to me over and over again, you know, obviously not realizing that he'd told them to me before.
45 **JYE 4723** She needed to keep it all to herself for a few hours -- hours in which she could live that precious time **over and over** again, recall his kisses, his voice and, above all, the look in his eyes.

46 **K5D 11244** 'If you look at the family phone bills you will see the same numbers were dialled **over and over** again.

47 **KBF 1289** Yes in fact, to be perfectly honest with you the relationship is a bit more than she wants Ron is a bit of a pain I told him **over and over** again not to push his luck, I said for goodness sake, Ron, be grateful for what you've got apparently she doesn't like to make love with the lights on I said well if that's what she doesn't like that's what she doesn't like, you're not going to change a woman of sixty eight!

48 **KBF 4023** And we've seen these cats **over and over** again.

49 **KBK 7045** It happens **over and over** and over again.

50 **KRL 158** And it was it's the same thing **over and over** and over again.
Appendix E1 – COBUILD: Results for over and over

Query Results
NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1 writer spends many, many hours going over and over a scene ‘constructing” it
2 guilt and shame. He will ask himself over and over how he could possibly have
3 and they echo, guitars reverberating over and over Minky Starshine could be
4 critical acclaim for her debut album ‘Over and Over Tramaine Hawkins has talked
5 She has two phrases she uses over and over again What are you doing
6 keeps yelling that, your sister does, over and over. And this Jack guy, the
7 her mind to the quiet hills and went over and over the story she had built for
8 that. [o] It's the same old story over and over again. When are you going
9 three vehicles”, the Sutra repeats over and over again; there is only one,
10 go through with this, he told himself over and over. What if it were Kiel lying
11 weeping. Forgive me,” he kept saying, over and over, ‘I should have listened to
12 historic about sexual diseases, going over and over them until Orphan could
13 only tell you what Seoca has told me, over and over. The purpose of Gaddi House
14 harsh voice saying ’Bitch! Cunt over and over. He had taken leave of his
15 As experiences are repeated over and over, the brain reflects them as
16 international practise his volleying over and over again. Rioch painted a
17 carpets. [p] Alison just kept saying over and over again ‘I can't wait until
18 gets his kicks from winning titles over and over again. But the world,
19 found Robbie. He had been stabbed over and over again in the chest. It was
20 can lead to negative interpretation over and over again. And this does have a
21 interactions get played out over and over again – the same
22 perfect order from years of telling, over and over. And in every story, he
23 using for what seemed like years, over and over, lost; and Lainey, her hair
24 waves threw themselves at the shore over and over. [p] With bells on,” his
25 if found acceptable, are trotted out over and over again until they become
26 cannot be exceeded, but every time, over and over, it is. By degrees, the
27 away.) Catherine’s life confronts us over and over again with formidable
28 but Sanchez kept mouthing RATSHIT over and over again until it struck a
29 audible. Marriage and trying to do over and over what you did before.
30 to die sometime’ was a phrase he used over and over again, mostly to cheer his
31 baby with a particular sight or sound over and over until he habituates, that
32 overcoat. ‘Motherfucker,” he spat, over and over, and I was aware in that
34 you're pushing a button over and over and over again. There's really only
35 objectives were. We restated them over and over and over again. Now, after
36 show the original King beating tape over and over. [p] Rosenberg: It's very
37 wisdom masters, you find them saying over and over again in their various
38 to intervene in Bosnia, have promised over and over to provide humanitarian
39 war, and were not prepared for it. Over and over, people here say they want
40 Means Committee: It should be said over and over again that this is the
Appendix E2 – CANCODE: Results for over and over

WordSmith Tools Concordancer
10:13, 16.06.2000
12 entries in total. Windows ANSI format.
search word: OVER AND OVER
sort: none

1 go on forever otherwise going over and over the same ones. T
2 ade you kept doing this thing over and over again till you g
3 ll the Christmas dinner ready over and over again. Oh God no
4 movie Yeah. which you've seen over and over again. laughs An
5 C D player C D. Bag of shit. Over and over again. laughs Ov
6 again. laughs Over and over. Over and over a
7 again. laughs Over and over. Over and over again. briefly u
8 eligible You have to play it over and over again so it's .
9 t I'm not going to keep going over and over and also three p
10 I can't go on I'll go on just over and over again. So the re
11 s which children want to read over and over again a phenom
12 laughs sings Ah. + laughs and over and over. laughs I don't.
Appendix E3 – SARA (BNC): Results for over

Results of your search
Your query was
over

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 134954 found...

1 A59 326 With some Tory representatives still smarting over their humiliation in the European Parliament elections, Mr Major said it would be a terrible mistake for Conservatives to become defensive or defeatist about their role in the Community.

2 A61 2027 As my section settled into the straw-filled barn, I dumped the rucksack, and slinging the rifle over my shoulder, went off in search of something to eat, coffee or whatever was going.

3 A6T 1855 It bone breaths all over me.

4 ACK 1950 I cannot think what came over me as I was brought up chapel like you but unfortunately my father was a miner and not a grocer.

5 AN9 1399 The final accolade came in Barnes' closing speech, when he announced that never in his experience, 'and I think rarely if ever in anybody's experience, has a local group without legal representation appeared and presented their case so consistently over an enormously long inquiry such as this.'

6 APR 640 Fergus was very tall, with brassy hair cut long on top and short at the back, in the 1980s version of the 1930s, over a dazzling white heavy sweater and loose black trousers like a Japanese martial artist.

7 AT3 552 A sea of huge, irregularly shaped dunes seemed to tumble from blue, hazy hills over to my left.

8 BN2 1167 The election was required by law, and if anyone thought it odd that there should be such trouble over elections to a chamber that now met only to ratify decisions taken elsewhere, then they kept the notion to themselves.

9 CBC 4182 Fifty-four more companies -- just over a third -- giving to the governing party were thanked with knighthoods.

10 CBG 11071 Captain Wayne Parker said: 'There was a misunderstanding over bonus and incentive payments.'

11 CCC 1908 Over a number of days, eleven men belonging to a gang were arrested who subsequently were convicted of nineteen horrific murders.

12 CG2 1139 I persuaded a friend of mine to visit the summit one evening and he was so taken in by the view that he stepped back from the trig point and disappeared over the edge of the crag that crowns the top.
The minimum of diplomatic finger-pointing over Holly in return for the homecoming of the major operative that was Demyonov.

Following the stylistic and archaeological debate over whether paintings in the prehistoric cave found by Henri Cosquer at Sormiou, near Marseilles, in September 1991 were fakes or not (see The Art Newspaper No. 21, October 1992, p.17), scientific analysis of pollen and carbon-14 remains have confirmed a palaeolithic date.

Ten years on and comparatively carefree flying oiled the wheels considerably. He won't fly singles over water, at night, or over dubious terrain, though I have seen him fly over the odd potato field!

Total spending by the entire industry is estimated at $22,400m, an increase of 6.7% over the 1992 fiscal year.

It took weeks for the other prisoners to get over that; they would just come up and touch me.

Users generally complained that, once treatment was over, they were left to their own devices in the community.

Although the abbot of a monastery exercised a certain administrative authority over his flock, he was ultimately no 'higher' spiritually than they.

This move was an attempt to hamper the Western policy of setting up a new Federal West Germany government over the three Western zones.

Although it had become easier for some middle-class men (or their sons) to earn membership of the national ruling culture by Edwardian times, their status as true "gentlemen" remained equivocal in an atmosphere of continued mistrust of the business community, albeit tempered by outbreaks of anxiety over the volatility of the lower orders which it was felt the task of their middle-class superiors to defuse.

For married women this rate increased dramatically over the post-war period, from about 22 per cent in 1951 to nearly 50 per cent in 1979 (Central Statistical Office, 1978, 1982).

What advantages does it offer over independent study?

But he felt, in a way that must seem absurd when the conflict in the Falklands is dramatised repeatedly before it is even over, when the widow of an assassinated president is recreated in large in her lifetime on the epic screen, that these events were too close to be seen clearly, too large and foul and complex to be treated with decorum.

You'll guess this much anyway before this is over, so I'll tell you now and you'll get very little else.
The other idea, which is necessary to make mathematical sense of the sum over histories, is 'imaginary time.'

Even approaching his workzone was hazardous, as one had to pick one's way through suspended diving gear and disassembled bicycles over a floor awash with chartpaper.

A lot of them that came to the gathering To the sports they would stay over just for the sake of getting the dance.

She tried to light the gas fire but dropped the matches all over the hearthrug.

'The learned judge left the case to the jury, remarking upon the tender years of the girl, her situation under the care and authority of the prisoner and his wife, and the authority and influence which the prisoner had over her in the absence of his wife.

It's just been taken over by you know, it's gone into the big big time er Oh dear me, I forget his name now.

That removes the Government's mask which they have worn over the past few months as they have tried to pursue the idea of cheap gas.

Speaking from Sierra Leone, Moniba claimed that under the Constitution he should have taken over on the death of Doe in September, and he called on Sawyer's interim government to step down.

Brooke met Gerry Collins, the Irish Foreign Minister, on May 31 amid a public controversy over the disclosure on May 30 that the Unionist parties had rejected Lord Carrington, a former UK Foreign Secretary, as a possible chair of the second phase of talks, describing him as having a "deplorable" record on Northern Ireland.

Possibly, Professor, we might continue this discussion over a refreshing bevvy or two?

Describing the approach adopted over the second, he says:

Jack Tinker wrote in the Daily Mail, 'Not only do we grow to know the entire family environments of George and Doris (well, even names like that deserve romance) but we see the passing parade of America's social life over quarter of a century.

Some IR£150 million of this was spent on the St. James's Gate site. The construction of a new brewhouse, designed to produce over 2.5 million pints a day, was just one of the major projects undertaken.
This right should accordingly be amended as follows: The right to free passage and running (subject to temporary interruption for repair alteration or replacement) of water sewage gas electricity telephone and all other services or supplies to and from the Premises in and through the Pipes that now (or at any time during the Term) serve the Premises presently (or at any time during the Term) laid in on under or over other parts of the Centre and (if any) the Adjoining Property (in common with the Landlord and other persons having a like right) together with the right to enter the other parts of the Centre and (if any) the Adjoining Property to make connections to the Pipes and to inspect and repair such connections.

Twenty over a hundred.

Although PRINT USING is not implemented in BBCBASIC, similar control over the print format can be obtained.

Voice over

Two bodies have been found in the wreckage of a civilian helicopter which was in a mid-air collision with an RAF Tornado jet over the Lake District.

Police have been among the main targets of Muslim extremists seeking to turn Egypt into an Islamic theocracy and more than 200 people have died in the violence over the past 20 months.

'I realised in this day and age that people are looking for something that wee bit different, and we found with the long spell of bad weather we've had over the summer months that people want to stay inside,' explained Mr Nelson.

More and more self-build projects are taking off all over the NorthEast and Mr Edwards said clear guidelines had to be laid down.

Their press conference at the Balmoral Hotel began with an impromptu showing of a video prepared by the Welsh Institute of Sport which manager Robert Norster said that his charges enjoyed to watch as relaxation 'over and above the analytical stuff!'

This time a sponsored 'Ball Bounce' took place during a Medau Open Evening and thanks to the stamina of class members and friends over £1,000 was raised in aid of Arthritis in Young Children.
Appendix E - COBUILD: Results for over

NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1 in the UK has now reached 300,000 over 50 of these are under 25 and this
2 per cent saving on certain items at over 700 drycleaners around the country.
3 saying the same things ourselves for over a decade. That indictment comes
4 s Trocadero centre went bankrupt over a year ago, the collection-once
5 Yard was under attack yesterday over a dangerous Yardie gangster who was
6 body-image distortions that persist over a lifetime. [p] Perhaps you used
7 40. In Zurich, the dollar slipped over a cent to 1 franc 23. In London,
8 of the strip of paper and fold it over about 2.5cm (1in), then continue to
9 Means Committee: It should be said over and over again that this is the
10 she saved for last, looking him over coldly even though he bowed to her.
11 operation has already been achieved over commerce, customs procedures, the
12 errant:Comment [/h] [p] THE row over compensation for Winston Silcott is
13 into another spasm of mirth, bending over, coughing, spluttering, sending
14 otherwise why come all the way over here?" If Nicole's right about
15 over is responding to MMC inquiries over its wish to buy Southern. A report
16 said an onlooker. [p] [h] Fury over Margaret: Princess Margaret;
17 Even though Ma'd told him over and over nobody read books in the city, he
18 oblivious of the bell, hunched over open books and binders. Is this
19 World markets can move a long way over such a time, and stocks and bonds
20 of Castelnau, where it stands guard over the Dordogne as it is joined by the
21 swooned as he did so passionately over the now equally improved Newcastle.
22 steeply to starboard as it passes over the tin roofs of Kokas. Knarr's
23 of the republic's government over the issue. More protests are being
24 said, in the Lumbini Gardens, just over the Indian border in modern Nepal,
25 thriller has taken some hard knocks over the past three years. The
26 the idea. 'Forty per cent of people over the age of 60 now never travel and
27 guide to what is likely to show up over the next three months. FEBRUARY
28 his own men the first time he went over the top. Yet the whole idiotic
29 nd more will be dealt with by TODAY over the next 25 days to help you make
30 the fences after losing his rhythm over the second, somersaulted over it,
31 lines of prohighway propaganda over the next five years.4 [p] With the
32 the most dangerous assignments. Over the course of the war, the number
33 that mode. Simon: Over the years, Mr. Sununu was critici
35 pound; 1 See Fri 8. The Show's Not Over Till the Fat lady Sings Old
36 ars, since the Vietnam war spilled over to Cambodia. What I went through I
37 Come here," he said, and he moved over to the casket/couch, where he
38 the son of a bitch and hand him over to you." [p] Picone shrugged. 'We
39 who was second when he handed over to Roger Black. [p] Black built up
40 direct control as well as those over which you have none should be
daughter Yeah. laughs Er no we went now either. And they were knocking your back to the door and look out would be wonderful laughs because shy. Mm. Mm. It's very kind of erm suet pudding if there was any left actually we rented a flat didn't we ar about ten minutes before we got a+ Yes +when he came and he jumped e for Alex and Pierre if they came e = Well cos Amy was just getting can't get You know I couldn't get he front row now. Mm. So she's got you know she she she wants to come enough coming o= very strange coming aw you think Oh thank God it's all t had our Council Tax demand. It's odern gallery called itself modern Mm. Erm and it's kind of developed the tape. Right. Slosh cold water ice and it would sort of smooth it nute or two then you start Mm. all parted us. laughs Pour cold water u know cover . Work work and sweat all the You know the talk the talk +and then he + Erm and the car ran d then we'll turn it over. Turn it Oh let's change these two pictures stereo erm we recorded erm We went s to meetings and stuff so he pops am I. Right. Okay. I'll take this There's another beautiful trailer ing going Cut. We had to do it all amiliar one bit. You've never been or erm horses. They're+ Yeah. +all one erm the other lot just stayedropolis. As And+ And I'll pass you t isn't it yeah. So we had a laugh Yeah. +oh. More apples there. Look over Christmas. Mm. Or Easter. wh=
Appendix F – SARA: Results for through and through

Results of your search

Your query was
through and through

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 72 found...

1 AOD 279 The childish words went through and through his mind, blotting out all coherent thought.

2 A18 1512 Parajournalist and apocalyptic naturalist through and through, the novelist records anxious speculation in 'our town' as to whether the seventy representatives of the nine hundred workmen at the Spigulin factory are too many to constitute a delegation.

3 A1A 604 But he has also been careful to repudiate that facile misreading of deconstruction -- prevalent among literary critics -- which thinks to turn the tables on philosophy by proclaiming that 'all concepts are metaphors', or that philosophic truth-claims are really metaphorical through and through.

4 A27 13 But the important quality about Dick Crossman, which made him unique among Members of Parliament and made his testament to the understanding of British Government unique, is that he was the pure, 100 per cent archetypal don, a don through and through, albeit a don whose special subject was politics in practice.

5 A27 90 Today he has shed a good deal of that ideology -- his speech yesterday was social democratic through and through -- but he remains devoid of the work experience relevant to his next task which is to convince the country that he, and Labour, are qualified to form the next government.

6 A35 58 He is Lee J Cobb through and through.'

7 A8C 121 B: 'Cos I'm Yorkshire through and through.

8 AAC 777 Now 57, Sir William said yesterday that his background was 'academic through and through.'
9 **ABH 529** In power, it never occurred to him, just as it did not occur to Mr Gorbachev until it was too late, that it was the system itself that was rotten through and through.

10 **ABR 1198** Barbados was British through and through, and one of his friends said of him many years later: 'He was as English as can be.

11 **ACG 980** Beyond the Old Testament, in the second century BCE Book of Jubilees, Jacob is turned into a blameless, upright figure, and, dare we say it, an utter prig of a man, while Esau is a villain through and through.

12 **ADR 462** She is a realist through and through.

13 **AN7 3591** You're class through and through.

14 **APR 424** He went weaving perilously through and through the stinking five-mile worm of traffic across Putney Bridge, along the Embankment, through Parliament Square.

15 **ARG 1316** We are being transformed through and through.

16 **BOY 496** Britannia, that unfortunate female, is always before me, like a trussed fowl: skewered through and through with office pens, and bound hand and foot with red tape.

17 **B78 1131** Although in his later years, Einstein was to involve himself more and more in social and political matters -- especially pacifism and Zionism -- he was fundamentally a theoretical physicist through and through.

18 **BM9 607** A typical Londoner through and through, he believed that the aims of the N.D.D.S. were in conflict with those of the R.A.D.D. Following the demise of the N.D.D.S., he played no part in the formation of the British Deaf and Dumb Association, concentrating instead on improving the services and influence of the R.A.D.D. throughout London and nearby towns.

19 **BMU 396** Strange that something as solemn as death should make so little impression on her, while this trivial memory should pierce her through and through.
Bruno and Ali, each give one more clue, I'm a champion, a star through and through!

But the world of the women is real through and through, and so are their appendages.

'It is not pleasant for a human being to pass judgement on another and say that he is evil through and through without any redeeming features, but that is the conclusion I am forced to come to about you.'

Through and through the inspired leaves

He is a 'Palatine Man' through and through, and his loyalty to John Watson is unquestioned.

He is Everton blue through and through, but if these doubts about money continue, you wonder if he'll stay.

Thank you, Lord, that you know me through and through.

BRITISH through and through... that's big Frank Bruno, whose huge popularity with the sporting public was crowned by the award of an MBE.

if the word 'history' did not carry with it the theme of a final repression of difference, we could say that differences alone could be 'historical, through and through and from the start.

'I'm an Essex boy through and through,' his insists.

'Einstein, of course, was a realist through and through.'

Those who serve God must be clean through and through.

Einstein, of course, was a realist through and through.

The assimilationist thrust was, and still is, through and through essentialist.

She might be on the stage, but she was a lady through and through.
35 **GOS 680** He thought she might not have a heart, or tried to explain away her indifference by imagining she were made of obsidian *through and through*.

36 **G10 462** Taliesin said, 'You may be sure, sir, that we are the Queen's men *through and through*,,' and Calatin said he was very glad to hear it.

37 **G11 365** You make me happy *through and through*,

38 **G1B 1116** I said I didn't think Annie was like that at all, but he said you never could tell what anyone was really like until you knew them *through and through*, the way he knew Annie, and often enough, not even then.'

39 **G4T 31** Erm, but I mean, I've been true Co-op *through and through* erm

40 **GT1 919** Unlike Wellington, Harriett was a political animal *through and through*, whose ambition was that her men should succeed.

41 **H7H 496** The idea warmed her *through and through*.

42 **HA9 2992** He was obviously a city kid *through and through*.'

43 **HF3 868** Yeah we were yeah we was We was like a happy family really, you know, everybody *through and through*.

44 **HGV 1631** One trembling finger traced them, as if in disbelief she sought the source of that blistering torch that had fired her *through and through*.

45 **HNP 9** But Dedalus, I know you *through and through*

46 **JS9 752** But the figures are quite clear that there are benefits of having in-house erm erm, fields that can compete against the private sector for county council work, and the fear, and the reason why they were set up in the first place, to make sure that you couldn't have outside erm, er or private organisations setting up cartels to basically screw the local government down, and charge whatever price they want and con us *through and through*.

47 **JXU 399** I know your type *through and through*.'
there'll be a minutes silence before that cup match tomorrow in memory of Gloucester club secretary Terry Tandy who died this week at the age of 57. He served the club for twenty five years. He was a cherry and white through and through. He was a man's man through and through. Born and bred, through and through.
modern, though remaining Burgundy through and through; he has succeeded in
through and through and feel as much a
through and through. Always hard and neve
through and through, he just seems to get
through and through. The INDEPENDENT ON
through and through) the more he thought
through and through. Although her talents
through and through, and even Mr. Lewis,
through and through, and she went so far
through and through, but I could not
through and through, that's us. Apologise
through and through, on stage and off. Sh
through and through and recommended 70
through and through. [p] I haven't spoke
through and through, with no additives.
through and through. He speaks English
through and through to think of the life,
Appendix F3 – SARA (BNC): Results for through

Results of your search
Your query was
through

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 84107 found...

1 ABC 759 As coastal fisheries have become less profitable through over fishing, more fishermen have taken to killing small cetaceans to supplement their incomes.

2 ACR 1922 Low prices will help sales -- from the £ 8680 1.4 Reflex, through the £ 9710 1.4 Avantage and the £ 11,140 1.5i Aura, to the £ 12,670 1.9i Volcane hot hatch capable of 0-60mph in 7.8 seconds and 127mph.

3 AEA 452 The path turned inland and met the road to Sandweg which cut through arable land, punctuated by low, brooding barns.

4 ALJ 2752 He wondered whether it was a hereditary factor, passed down from her father, gained by him through osmosis.

5 AM6 27 He had a big advantage over Peter Slade in that by the time his seminal publication, Development through Drama, emerged in 1967, the profession, particularly teachers in the Primary schools, was more eager to seize upon his message.

6 ANK 1448 Peering through the kitchen window she could see the remains of three breakfasts and her daughter's new green coat hanging on the back of the kitchen door.

7 BMY 830 Creatures from bees, butterflies, scorpions and spiders, through fishes, birds, mammals and man exhibit territorial instincts, so they must be able to learn the extent of their territory.

8 C9M 1750 All the rotarics, as with any noise gate, take a little time to get into using and effective gating comes about through practice, although it can at times appear something of a black art.

9 CA5 468 As we learn to take it more lightly, seeing it as a mere illusion, money begins to flow through us like a

10 CAE 1222 Directed by Michael Curtiz, who stages the best-ever bar-room brawl in the movies as a fist-fight explodes through the wall of the saloon and into the meeting of the Pure Prairie League next door.
11 CBF 4745 Appeals director Charles Holden said the planned pit closures will reduce the charity's income by £175,000 through lost donations from miners.

12 CDC 1403 The Editor read the cable through and asked what steps I proposed to take.

13 CGV 166 Can I please, through your letters page, make a request on behalf of all vendors of second-hand equipment?

14 CHC 852 But such theories are parasitic on an implicit understanding that law is a type of instrument adapted to specific important purposes, and such theories are of little guidance in thinking through the role of international law in controlling force for they can suggest no more than a mimicking of the institutions of municipal law without regard to the purposes of having such or similar institutions in the international context.

15 CLX 1498 It served, however only to churn up the sodden land, whose drainage system had long since been destroyed by years of artillery fire, into a vast morass of craters filled with water, through which the British were expected to advance.

16 CM1 431 Slowly, painfully, he staggered through the fire.

17 CRM 9256 Our ability to enjoy sweet substances depends upon the activation of adenylyl cyclase, whereas bitter tastes are detected through InsP 3 (refs 77, 159).

18 EBV 1755 Paul Mellon's generosity to educational, artistic and environmental causes is astonishing over $600 million in all made primarily through the Paul Mellon Foundation and the Old Dominion Foundation.

19 FAX 688 The open-ended comments, the readings of the story-boards and the deconstruction of the advertisements reveal the extent to which place meanings are sedimented into people's everyday understanding and behaviour through the activities of the mass media.

20 FEV 746 This crystal lets polarised light through only when held at certain angles.

21 FME 434 What we're going to try and find out erm so instead of having these three hours and things we'll say at at three o'clock it goes through Manchester and at five o'clock it goes through Carlisle.

22 FP4 776 Neo-classical models of the labour market contend that equilibrating mechanisms such as migration should work to eradicate spatial variations in unemployment (Gleave and Palmer, 1980), but the continuation of wide regional variations in rates of joblessness through the 1980s suggests that these mechanisms are not working very efficiently (Gleave and Sellens, 1984; Green et al., 1986).

23 FP9 605 To begin with, it is a question of making sure such messages get through and are acted upon.
24 **FRI 2172** The woman's sighs became shorter and more shrill, as the two bodies climbed ever higher, pausing occasionally for breath before pressing on remorselessly until with a shrieking crescendo they had burst through to reach the summit of their mountain.

25 **G0X 2752** 'Do come to my picnic,' the woman said, and her voice sounded as her silk scarf sounds when it trails behind her through the branches in the wood.

26 **G1B 76** Jurnet followed the woman to the back of the hall, through the baize-lined door she made no attempt to hold open for him, into a kitchen whose Edwardian origins lay submerged in the latest in domestic gadgetry.

27 **G1V 1030** You breathed through a segmented tube, fat, white,

28 **GUD 4234** Or he was trying to get in through the one window in the house which was approachable from the tree side.

29 **GW6 751** FIGURE 6.6 Cross-sections through different types of impact crater.

30 **GWL 1045** His first major novel since 1983, a quest which takes us through the heart of European thought in search of the elusive doctor.

31 **H98 2586** 'We do not wish to bring any disgrace or dishonour on the guild from our cart collapsing as it rolls through the streets of Cheapside.'

32 **H9C 2474** They hurried past Fleet ditch, the corpses of dead dogs floating in the slime, and along twisting lanes which ran through the high, four-storey houses, the upper floors projecting out on wooden pillars so the rooms above could catch the sun.

33 **HB2 315** Drilled from the subsea manifold of Don North East by the drilling rig Sedco 700, the original well passed through two faulted zones before reaching total depth of 18,155ft.

34 **HBH 92** The recession, which we expected to fade away through the year, has hit us full on, and as I write there is little sign of light at the end of the proverbial tunnel.

35 **HE9 774** That was right through and then once they got it right through, they cut the big chamber then.

36 **HM6 21** Erm, Alton Towers is a really marvellous addition to the Group er, which intends to develop the business further both by attracting more visitors er, with new and exciting rides and also, er, by, through their unique knack of increasing visitor spending levels.

37 **HPP 1278** But with delays in getting the bike to pieces, and in getting it through security, we arrived at boarding after the 15 min deadline and our seats had been given away.
In China, criticism of the bureaucracy has generally not been through formal representative assemblies, councils and congresses but through 'mass campaigns', though the direction of influence has tended to be from the party leadership to the masses through propaganda, political education and mobilization exercises rather than from the masses upwards.

I drive Eva out through the west side of Deptford towards Bermondsey.

Erm you will notice that er halfway through which is after item five, er I have actually done the sum because it comes to sort of half er half a million, er and it's

It might be said we "think" through concepts.

Aware only of the bumping of her heart and the pressuring of his mouth on hers even as he carried her through interminable pathways to the journey's end, Sarella felt him lower her at last on to his bed.

After buying the house she had spent hours just walking through it, seeing in her mind's eye just how it would all look eventually -- but turning those dreams into reality was sheer hard graft, and she wasn't halfway through yet.

Cranog Jones maintained he was innocent all through the trial.

Sharon's parents were too shocked to talk about their daughter, but issued a statement through an uncle.

A POSTAL workers' strike over planned job cuts spread through Paris yesterday and the state-run company La Poste said nearly half the capital's postmen were not doing their rounds.

It's quite an adventure being driven along the straight tree-lined roads in the morning and afternoon on our way to work, as the roads are full of bicycles, three or more abreast, ridden by identikit Chinese figures in blue jackets and Mao caps, and the few cars, lorries and buses blast their way through the sea of bicycles by liberal use of their horns.

all, just hardboard like that, with just a little O like that and you, you, you shout a pint of beer and you pushed your money through and then a beer came out the other side!

Cos he, he went through he went out the garage, come back in here, shouted to Jo as loud as he could

Aye, but you could of quite happily of gone through your life if you hadn't of seen that advert with the sell any
Appendix F4 – COBUILD: Results for through

NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1. the right to show the property [f] through [f] the original listing
2. on their knee, that they can talk through. [o] The cover is that we're
3. Minister has been appointed to push through a raft of unpopular reforms,
4. peach of a right hand that travelled through a 20-year time warp. [p] Set
5. change his run-up and follow-through, admitting: 'I would have loved to
6. stone crab and fresh shrimps, sold through all manner of outlets from
7. during China's cultural revolution through Anchee Min's vividly portrayed
8. which would take time to come through and would provoke a political
9. flight from here to Charleston, through Chicago, I think. So I'll be home
10. a well-worn path from hopefulness, through disillusion, to the centre-piece
11. to reach those key DJs? Basically, through distributors, record promoters
12. based group of lawyers is sifting through evidence of human rights abuses
13. seen nothing quite like it, halfway through, for excitement, for team and
14. for the eleven o'clock shuttle through gate four. Machado was handing
15. found a champion in him not merely through his speeches in the House of
16. Koreas has been carried out mainly through Hong Kong and China. Carl Kasell,  
17. circumnavigate it, or pass straight through into the courtyard garden which
18. buster" to help you find your way through it. Keep it next to your PC. [p]
19. in this appalling position through no fault of their own. These
20. of having organised the election through offices of the ruling Socialist
21. will allow us to receive the news through our carpet or a doorknob in the
22. burnished talent lost its sheen through over-indulgence. [p] Gil Scott-
23. bull; Docent-led tours: Tuesday through Sunday at 1 p.m. Meet at the
24. headland and the adults pouring through that narrow gap overran the
25. If required, visas can be obtained through the Explore visa service, your
26. energy efficiency improvements through the NEA/MEB partnership. [p] The
27. diverse metropolitan centres-Leeds-through the eyes of its artists. Venue:
28. The politician struggled to speak through the shouts of the crowd but he
29. master Bobby Fischer was travelling through the southern states of America
30. and disbelief but failed to pass through the stages of acceptance and
31. any hour of the day or evening and, through the thick cigarette smoke, you
32. from the pocket of his denim shirt. Through the double lens, the chip loomed
33. the marble floor. Amber peered through the peephole, then looked at me
34. for Spadgie's. Music throbbed through the door. Another party night;
35. also apparently influence that world through the exercise of what we call free
36. at all to express your jazz life through—through Bach. This is not one
37. through his beard. I wasn't getting through to him, I could see that. But he
38. eyes pressed at the bamboo slats. Through which we each had to aim with
39. of all the stress she had been through with looking after a small child,
40. games. [p] When Derby did break
Appendix F5 – CANCODE: Results for through

WordSmith Tools Concordancer
Windows ANSI format.
search word: THROUGH

1 and er then he did. And I got wet through. It's difficult to dry
2 aying How am I going to keep awake through dinner? Mm. Did you know
3 to sort of reverse and kick a way through the stone wall. And+ He's a
d y= I'd gathered that. Mm. laughs Through conversations with Amy and
4 and er Well I admit Jane and I are through. I hated the fights. +cos o
5 there er it's basically I mean er through the ages isn't it. They sho
6 n sort of put put your laughs hand through the sleeve can't you. Yes.
7 frien you see and he put his hand through and did this . laughs laugh
8 call it mould wasn't there coming through in the end. Mm. Mm. Oh yeah
9 ry Sunday and meet people you know through church. But that's not what
10 so everybody had to come by me and through laughs through me and so I
11 well and so er she said to me I'm through with men and so I get a bot
12 w do you sell your paintings? Well through exhibitions sometimes throu
13 Well through exhibitions sometimes through commercial galleries but ha
14 I suppose most most of them I sell through people coming here just not
15 ures in it Mm. and covers his work through the eighties. So you've got
16 immediate isn't it. It needs to go through lots of phases of er revisi
17 ink for me what as I've been going through this long process of re-eva
18 the same way. I mean he's done it through theological training and th
19 t through theological training and through detailed analysis of script
20 e day fairly recently I was walking through the arcade. What ? Yes. Yea
21 at ? Yes. Yeah. I was just walking through the Arcade and this erm you
22 I've obv= obviously I've been throug through these terrible sort of er p
23 is this just a phase you're going through? laughter Well I ho= I hope
24 ency perhaps are not being thought through as as as fully as they migh
25 ces carry those structures forward through time. Structures just seem
26 that I mean I'd I'd be happy to go through how I think we do that. You
27 has And there are ways of getting through that it aren't tautological
28 hm. +what Because I feel it's only through quotation I ca= that I can
29 act even if it's for other people through themselves. They internaliz
30 iudivial working. It's a procedure through which we think and act. We
31 on it in a certain way and is able through language to monitor and ass
32 to tape. You can probably run that through . sub-audible background co
33 sticated as yours that you can get through . Cos it's got an automatic
34 an you know if they've been warmed through then+ Yeah. +the toast is a
35 t to change anywhere? No. Straight through. But it goes all around it
36 ester all that well. But I've been through it quite a few times. Yeah.
37 rm New Forest once and had a drive through the New Forest. Now they te
38 when I lived here you'd walk down through town on a Saturday you'd be
Appendix G—SARA: Results for *up and up*

Results of your search
Your query was
**up and up**

Here is a random selection of 41 solutions from the 76 found...

1. **AOL 2504** The newly-married couple on the **up and up**.

2. **A68 810** He wandered from room to room without aim, and without knowing whether he was on the top floor or in the basement, 'just **up and up** and on and on and on'.

3. **ABF 421** Each article or book chapter counts for one point; each ok 36 counts for ten; and the productivity trend, needless to say, is on the **up and up**.

4. **AMB 948** They watched it fly **up and up**, gliding over the sea.

5. **B7H 2042** Instead the figures went **up and up** but was this due to Davy's lamp?

6. **BNL 1669** If you find your consumption is creeping **up and up**, do not keep alcohol in the house.

7. **BP1 980** Up and up she looked, to a black waistcoat sprigged with silver, and the intense gaze of James Halden.

8. **C94 415** But if it were to go **up and up** and up the blood would become absolutely saturated with sugar which would do us no good at all.

9. **CB2 1190** Gloucester on the **up and up**!

10. **CDX 520** Then **up and up** and down and down.

11. **CEH 2537** Up and up.

12. **CFP 73** We've been going **up and up** and **up and up**

13. **CFS 2689** All in all, it can only mean that tea time is on the **up and up**.

14. **CH5 1822** The new National Criminal Intelligence Service, which will handle all known information on
25,000 top villains, said: 'Crime is going up and up and up.

15 CH5 1822 The new National Criminal Intelligence Service, which will handle all known information on 25,000 top villains, said: 'Crime is going up and up and up.

16 CME 414 And up and up and up...my pedal rotations became ever slower until a dreadful realisation dawned on me.

17 ECU 1832 Only a fraction of us really break the mould: immigrants usually, or women; others on the up and up.

18 ED9 2759 'Our marriage has its ups and downs, but it is mainly on the up and up', observes Gould.

19 EFF 1027 "Who was that that let me in?" said Clara, following Clelia meekly up the staircase, and up and up, to the second floor.

20 G10 907 But the pull on his soulless mind was too strong now, and he felt himself being drawn up and up into a vast emptiness, and into the endless skies of infinity.

21 GIL 2045 On and on, and up and up & helip

22 GIL 2056 Each of them must tread on and on, a ceaseless, bone-grinding trudge, if they did not want to be taken up and up by the gyrating treadmill into the clanking, turning cogs in the roof and ground to dust between the pinions.

23 G33 2573 Up and up, past reindeer antlers coloured pale rose by a gentle bloom of lichen; past a small clump of yellow alpine poppies blowing in the wind; past bits and pieces of long-dead birds.

24 GWG 2140 Other people were also having a good time: the level of noise had edged up and up; the charity organizers, women with greedy smiles, were counting piles of money; and Clarissa was still leading Toby a chase.

25 H8R 1524 Then up and up and up

26 HDL 279 and, and you know you couldn't get a lot of money, although of course nationally, the rates of pay were governed nationally, they were going up and up
and up and there was no way that we could keep pace, we couldn't keep on increasing the tuppeny fare.

27 **HDL 279** And, and you know you couldn't get a lot of money, although of course nationally, the rates of pay were governed nationally, they were going up and up and up and there was no way that we could keep pace, we couldn't keep on increasing the tuppeny fare.

28 **HMG 140** And anything that's not on the up and up is, well I think it's detrimental to a man's life.

29 **HV5 132** Up and up and er in Harray we'd say, wee that's just for us you know, we.

30 **JTE 122** This man, chamberlain, sheriff, Lord Mayor of York, member of parliament for the city, er master of the king's mint, an important man, a local man, come up in the world quite a lot cos his grandfather had just been an apothecary living on the corner of er Grape Lane going up and up and up.

31 **JTE 122** This man, chamberlain, sheriff, Lord Mayor of York, member of parliament for the city, er master of the king's mint, an important man, a local man, come up in the world quite a lot cos his grandfather had just been an apothecary living on the corner of er Grape Lane going up and up and up.

32 **JYO 255** I've got an awful feeling this deadness will creep up and up and kill me -- like Socrates.

33 **JY6 1265** 'What if this tree gets hit by lightning?' she asked, peering up and up through the twisted branches.

34 **K1G 3690** But since then Oxford have been on the up and up.

35 **K51 224** Businesses are not making much in the way of profits, yet their business rate bills continue to go up and up,' he added.

36 **KBD 4601** you build up, up and up don't you?

37 **KBK 3666** Erm you don't know you know because the more our college prices keep going up and up, B H S on it, they are cheaper than our corned beef.

38 **KD8 6285** er she bought these new leather shoes quite a while ago, but even they and they were the widest she
could buy, but they needed stretching, so Joanne, Paul's girlfriend, had got one of these shoe stretching things, you put it in and twist it and it goes up and up, well even that at it's highest wouldn't, you know, at it's furthest, well it was sticking out as far as it could go, even that wasn't filling it, so she stuck a spud down the end of it

39 KDJ 563 Right, cos, it's like everything, it's like your weight it either goes up and up and up or it goes down and down and down, you'll never hold it the same

40 KEO 2690 It's when you go up and up, you worry!

41 KS1 743 erm it was around fifty-four thousand last year, and the figure's just going up and up.
Appendix G - COBUILD: Results for up and up

Query Results

NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1. his involvement was completely on the up-and-up. But Manhattan district
2. with people at work is on the up and up and makes career prospects
3. integrity? The fees can, of course, go up and up. But that will lead to the
4. of the scarcity, the price goes up and up and up. [p] [h] DO THE
5. of the scarcity, the price goes up and up and up. [p] [h] DO THE CONTENTS OF
6. evidence really. It could keep going up and up if there are no controls put
7. then you're in real trouble. NARR: So up and up to one hundred dollars a
8. of all listed shares have been going up and up almost without interruption
10. his torment and his fever on and on, up and up. He didn't know how long ago
11. and soft neutral tint of an opal, rose up and up, six feet or more above the
12. by its mottled and flickering light, up and up, round and round, until Meer
13. real bad. His insurance was goin' up and up, [112] and he los' a big
14. fidgeted impatiently as it rose up and up and up into the more familiar
15. fidgeted impatiently as it rose up and up and up into the more familiar
16. away into the cloud. Off I plodded, up and up and up, meeting cheery types
17. into the cloud. Off I plodded, up and up and up, meeting cheery types who
18. submarine. [h] Britain PLC is on the up and up;Market Report;City [/h] [p]
19. and Tate & Lyle. [h] BM on the up and up;BM Group [/h] [p] SHARES in B
20. way home so his temperature was going up and up. My first concern was getting
21. hope to get them exempted [h] A stick-up and up and up [/h] [p] AN armed
22. get them exempted [h] A stick-up and up and up [/h] [p] AN armed robber who
23. picture, and your self worth is on the up and up. There is a 'but', I'm afraid
24. can really prepare you. The pain built up and up. [p] My life has been scarre
25. no doubt the quality of play is going up and up [p] McAllister believes the
26. fortunately got herself a job and went up and up and carried on doing so. [p]
27. on an industry which clearly is on the up and up [p] Truth is, Zandra Rhodes
28. of men. If you're honest and on the up and up, I'll be able to tell it, fee
29. rolling up onto the rich white sand, up and up until their foam licked the
30. and corruption 27 Even those on the up and up varied widely in quality. Wit
31. room for clues. 'They reach way up. Up and up. Toward the sky. They're so
32. and there's quiet. Why, you rise up and up! Every pointed star gets
33. she knew the cold river was creeping up and up to extinguish that eye which
34. the price will go up. It will go up and up and nobody can buy it. Nobod
Appendix G2 – CANCODE: Results for up and up

WordSmith Tools Concordancer  UP AND UP
10:17, 16.06.2000
4 entries in total. Windows ANSI format.
search word: UP AND UP
sort: none

1  h was good so em we're on the up and up. Bye-bye.
2  es and they didn't want to go up and up and up or whatever+
3  they didn't want to go up and up and up or whatever+ Mm. +bu
4  ing well for Newton Aycliffe. Up and up. And we went over on
Appendix G3 - SARA (BNC): Results for up

Results of your search
Your query was
up

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 215663 found...

1 A04 1599 This distinction can be backed up by philosophy and aesthetics, and descriptions can be found of the resultant moments of vision or epiphanies.

2 A5C 551 They wind people up just to see their reaction,' Ramsden said, confirming that Travelling Light was absolutely fine.

3 A6T 1722 He would pick us up tomorrow early and we could help buy some last bits and pieces.

4 AD1 764 Ma sat down and picked up her reading glasses,

5 B03 2847 Death Wish II (1981), Thames, TVS, 10.40pm Nothing succeeds like excess, it seems, as Charles Bronson reprises his thriller role as the vigilante architect caught up in the horror and violence of rape and murder.

6 B0Y 1594 Its 'Schedule B' was a syllabus drawn up in 1846 for teachers in training by a subcommittee of the Council.

7 B16 1369 This test factor is said to interpret the relationship between the two variables; it opens up the black box to show how the effect occurs.

8 C98 5911 must go up onto t'moor and get the sheep down before they get buried.'

9 CCE 1515 It was eventually agreed that I could be allowed to bring up the subject.

10 CEX 2391 'I'm cold,' she complained, 'I can't think why we came up here.'

11 CGN 134 Contain filters which are easily absorbed and firm up the hair shaft.

12 CJ9 2249 It is also dangerous to pick up needles or syringes that you see lying around.

13 CK5 651 'Whenever I go back to Boston I end up not doing anything, y'know?

14 CMC 1676 This drives the Shaman a bit mad and makes his tongue swell up and turn a bright colour such as purple or blue, but it also stimulates the part of his brain that controls magic.

15 CMG 645 On receiving an assurance from the guardians that they would lose no time in putting up a nurses' home, the Minister would be prepared to recommend the Nursing Council to give its approval.
Serious business, he thought with a frown as he picked up the receiver.

The man on the floor who had jacked up grinned at her and she found herself grinning back.

In the mob I could see Sally's tawny head bobbing up and down.

By s. 136 of the Insolvency Act 1986 the official receiver automatically becomes the liquidator of the company upon the granting of the winding up order.

I found a quiet corner of the deck to gaze up at the moonless sky.

He lifted her, tender-clumsy, keeping the shiny covers chastely up to her shoulders.

He was, perhaps, seven years old and had his money tied up in a corner of his handkerchief.

'What's up, Andy?'

There are few rules laid down, apart from not smoking in the classroom and informing the staff if they can't come in, and the rest of the rules about things like washing up and cooking are made and implemented by girls themselves.

We're up and down those stairs -- hey, where's the fire?

He got to his feet, staring up at the ceiling, wondering whether or not he should shout to the owner to turn the volume down.

'Then if we actually go ahead and build the New Jerusalem, they have to take up the full rights, which would amount to 2,000,000,000,00.'

He's scrambled up over everything in his life -- except the murders.

Perhaps the Gruagach had been following them, keeping just out of sight, waiting until they dismounted, ready to reach out and scoop them up and carry them back to Tara and the roasting spits...

When I said that I did, he led me up the narrow street to the church and unlocked the ancient door.

Mr Gubb dropped the boy's hand and looked up at Harkness.

'Oi,' he shouted up to them.

Nathan stood up.

Quarter of an hour passed and I got up and went over to the bar and got Speedy to pull me another pint.
Eventually, the young officer weighed up the pros and cons and made the correct decision, for him and for yourself truly, by delivering us to our front door.

She seemed to feel his scrutiny, for she looked up, smiling involuntarily.

Spouse-less in Brighton, he managed to catch up with Angela Cartwright in the foyer of the Grand Hotel.

His hand went up to his collar and started to loosen his tie.

According to published studies, it is mainly associated with Hodgkin's disease, where it has been reported in up to 6% of cases in postmortem studies; the incidence of oesophageal invasion by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma does not exceed 1.6%.

Meanwhile, sit down and shut up."

Eventually I get up to leave.

During that half-hour coffee break Jeff had told her all about Silvia and about how Guido was trying to break up the romance.

'But my advice is not to panic and to wait and see how many tickets can be picked up at the last minute.'

'People are fed up of the mayhem and death wreaked by young criminals."

How long did it take you to work up to getting a full man's wage?

Hathor Hamilton of Devon, a 64-year-old member of Moyra Hopley's class, sustained a broken elbow and lacerations when she was hit by an overtaking car last October and thrown 12 feet, ending up in a hedge.

Looks as if they've cleared it all up, he's looking all around.

Well, will see when he turns up.

you use half your energy up in your jobs

And when I wake up, I light one and go down, yeah.
Appendix G4 - COBUILD: Results for up

NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1 100 per cent mortgage when he snapped up a 99-year lease for £3,000
2 He was already at work, busily mixing up a batch of wax. His studio's end
3 s theory of mind has not only opened up a fascinating new area of research,
4 [b] [p] SHEFFIELD Sharks summoned up all the virtues that won them the
5 Revitz, you know, he must have been up all night the night before grading
6 Green" for those countries all signed up and committed, 'Amber" for the ones
7 slope to allow fumes to be drawn up and out of the room [p] 5 Cement the
8 layer pole box which can also double up as a tackle box. [p] There is a pole
9 run their own budgets - a scheme held up as a Tory flagship policy and now
10 off. But I promised Betty I'd pick her up at the Wabash depot, an' by the time
11 a small mirror by the window and made up eyes, cheeks and lips, and planted a
12 injections, cooked and brought up his food. He accepted it all meekly,
13 gets a pain, and she starts beating me up--I mean, pounding into my chest.
14 well. Christine got herself worked up into quite a state about it and
15 t you say that right away?" He jumped up, knocking his chair over. He looked
16 s supply of potatoes, which will take up most of the plot. Others limit
17 They did. They did. Pirates are up one game to none. [p] Barber: OK,
18 to give up riding she might have taken up sailing competitively. There has to
19 is remote and preoccupied with keeping up social appearances. To her, Jim is a
20 calls for an aid programme to bolster up the Soviet Union's troubled economy.
21 him on this occasion and later set up the Round Table here. [p] [f] 1) See
22 The influx of animals has messed up the blood lines of the local
23 unambitious" father brought up their only son on rectitude, decency
24 of asking the paying public to gear-up their own contributions: We charge &
25 publicity etc. have been set up. There is a central Council
26 Express orders will be accepted up to midnight on 22nd December.[h]
27 Repeat with the other side. Lift up to the count of two and lower to the
28 has run into snags in compiling an up-to-date voters register, is planning
29 Community cut farm subsidies by up to ninety percent and ceases to
30 cross-bar. Reflexively Rhodry glanced up to see the smoke rising to a stone
31 be 'saft in the heid", but that it was up to them what they did with the
32 of Management to show she was up to the intellectual challenge. [p]
33 it paid off. [p] In the days running up to the race, we are constantly
34 had the audacity that evening to come up to our apartment and said how sorry
35 same for Chelsea, and make the step up to Premier League football as
36 than 4p), are now expected to fetch up to pound; 100. And a rare 
37 how Leo was doing. As he was pulling up to the handyman's regular spot,about
38 and Austria. Authorities fear up to five times that number slip
39 Anyhow, I cam back home, and I broke up with my girlfriend and Grant had
40 when guitarist Duane Denison linked up with David Yow (vocals) and David
that erm man still put cheese cones up the road? so she didn't know abo
looking for her. laughs I'll go up in a minute. She's all laughing
shouted and said er John's +John's up in his bedroom. And it's possibl
u yes. Did you get another potting up ? briefly unintelligible Amy wil
yeah. Right. I'll go and fill that up actually . Some wine? Well the r
We we stopped We stopped and stood up
You know. All the windows steamed up. Yeah. And it was absolutely ful
hs laughs laughs And get your feet up. Mm. Yeah. Better than a caravan
and not a meteorologist. Pass them up.
I I'll get some out. I've got some up in the cupboard haven't I in you
evening. Mm. And when I've cleared up we'll get some out. And I've got
determined then the party ended up with a song that they actually
violent session his wife got so fed up she went and got a her partner w
going to actually I'm going to cut up that bit of lamb that's in the a
hey'd made a stage which was built up with scaffolding and things like
nd of night isn't it. +when I woke up you know I thought Christ . Now
more Amy. I shall chop some more up. I I must admit it wears a bit t
. I mean when your spoon can stand up in it. laughs Yeah. Now has ever
w. Mm. Mm. And it goes And it goes up what's more with inflation. Mm.
et to this house + Now they've put up this grotty school. Or + there's
ow . You know what's his face from up er you know with the blond hair
occasion where you er they linked up Mm. with a bus or something. And
ng? You could see that. We climbed up to the top but we were Finished
ther go without pudding? Well it's up to John. I'm not. I love the onu
cle tart if that helps you to make up your mind. Oh I can't find . Er
s like it yeah. Well he lives just up the road to you. Do you wanna +
ding while you+ laughs +rudely get up. So. Er er if you bring J= yours
r if you bring J= yours and Jean's up . And I'll stay here cos I've go
we used words they'd probably clam up and never speak again. It as in
sterol. But she used to slice it up Didn't have any then. No. laughs
ntelligible She used to slice it up whole More language. laughs and
m. laughs His mum does his washing up. laughs Mm. Mm. Yeah. laughs It
d I love I still make mum's recipe up shepherd's pie. We had rissoles.
s does this happen now? Cos I grew up with this. This sort of set+ Mm.
boiled egg day and Friday was fry up. And Oh I think so. Well I must
y's French friend Bye. + Bye. +erm up to York we went to the erm Castl
ur room. You know the ducks flying up the wall. Do you remember the du
e small+ Yeah. +yes we'd take them up and we'd do it. Yeah. Yeah. This
+they came over again. e might go. Up to ten people can sleep in thethen
efore you're sort of Mm. You climb up those cliffs and you're you know
Appendix H – SARA (BNC): Results for inside out

Results of your search

Your query was

inside out

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 138 found...

1 A05 50 The automobile has turned the city *inside out*, ranging new communities around the periphery and letting the centre rot: not far from the centre is an old slum district where the gangs operate.

2 A3P 366 Books: Blue Guide to Belgium and Luxembourg (Black/Norton, £11.95), good for historical sights; Brugge *Inside Out* available locally for about £4 is useful for more down-to-earth matters.

3 A68 1144 Sometimes he could be observed wearing some garment *inside out*.

4 A6U 542 If one only takes educational institutions such as universities and colleges, let alone the world outside, the emancipatory impulse of the sixties and early seventies has been turned *inside out*.

5 ACV 32 The redskin turned the paper *inside out* and started to read another story.

6 APX 824 *Inside Out*, hailed as the First Biennial Of Contemporary Northern Photography, the exhibition has work by Neville Blaszk, Simon Dent, Mike Golding, Lynne Otter, Kate Tregaskis and Geoff Weston, all of whom live and work in the Northern Arts region (until 22 Feb).

7 APX 793 He designed from the *inside out* and, despite the basic similarities of his main plan types, he never had difficulty in giving his major buildings a very individual architectural expression in which every element of the design was exactly what it appeared to be.

8 ARJ 3469 Patiently, the practitioner examined them, me and us, and proclaimed that I would probably be able to see jolly well if I didn't have them *inside out* and in the wrong eyes.
9 B2C 910 The outcome of this is that the more or less intact skin of the prey animal is turned inside out, forming a tube with the fur on the inside and inner surface of the skin, stripped of all its flesh, on the outside.

10 BMA 1417 If our 'crises' apparently possess the character of capitalist crises 'turned inside out', and if effective demand of our masses has overtaken our production, then is not the 'goods famine' perhaps a general law of our development?

11 BMC 1425 But they sandwich two orchestral pieces thus presenting an otherwise plausible (though infrequent) sort of concert outline (Prokofiev, Gershwin, interval, Gershwin, Enescu) exactly inside out.

12 C8N 1155 Don't forget that God knows you inside out, so he knows what you need.

13 C9A 844 Modern lizards and crocodiles have saddle-shaped shoulder joints, concave from the bottom to the top and convex from the inside out.

14 C9N 1384 'Some producers will know a Korg M1 inside out and they'll know exactly what sounds you can get out of the latest Roland synth.

15 CA9 540 Sex was one, my only instruction being, 'A man is like a woman, only inside out.'

16 CEP 1341 He has been at the club long enough to know its workings inside out and must be a candidate.

17 CGW 711 You can then turn the garment inside out (for greater accuracy) and take the measurements for yourself.

18 CHU 827 Newspapers, even ones unencumbered by the exceptional problems NoS was creating for itself, need quick decisions and highly interventionist managers who know the business inside out.

19 CJX 77 'Twenty years... then you know this area inside out.'

20 CR6 2449 All the child's socks were dirty so she had turned a pair inside out and put them on her.
As well as how to unpick a faded coat or dress and sew it up again inside out, that was one of the things mrs so and so suggested.

When the sun slides across the sky from right to left and the new moon faces the wrong way you are ready to bet the stripes of the rainbow are inside out, yet curiously unprepared to find the Plough fallen from its high point in the heavens and collapsed face down on the night horizon.

Turn the bag inside out, shake off the surplus moisture and replace the bag inside-out on the canes.

I know this one Inside out!

Understanding the advertising business inside out is vital, for it is they who must be aware of all the numerous restraints imposed, not only by the advertising industry itself through the Advertising Standards Authority and The Independent Television Companies Association (ITCA), but also by the manufacturers of products in sensitive areas.

He was a superb master of public relations -- he knew the ways of the media inside out.

And why tear the joint inside out?

He just came in late yesterday, not a word to anyone, turned the paper inside out and produced his front page editorial from out of his pocket.

As he was a thoroughly professional journalist, he already knew the media inside out.

It's like one of those cube patterns which pops inside out, from convex to concave, in front of your eyes.

Blanche introduced the sergeant to Dave Pushell, who had taken over from Ken O'Mara as the new editor of Inside Out just before the murder.

'Why did you think Inside Out needed a new presenter?' Besides working on Inside Out, the reporter was also presenting a special documentary about forensic science.
When Dexter met the superintendent twenty minutes later, Blanche stood outside the *Inside Out* office still chatting to the security guard.

One last memorable portrait to carry away from Dunvegan: Johnson wore his wig turned *inside out* as a night-cap, and Lady Macleod said, 'I have often seen very plain people, but anything as ugly as Dr Johnson with his wig thus stuck on, I never have seen.'

The lovedoll was turned almost *inside out*.

She folded his discarded jeans and shirt and stowed them in a locker, then turned his sleeping-bag *inside out* and shook it.

It gave her the uncomfortable feeling of being turned *inside out* for better examination.

If it was something he hadn't seen before, he'd bend over it like it was a baby, and in half an hour he'd know that machine *inside out*.

The gale raced through the room without stirring one iota of dust, yet it was blowing Rincewind's eyelids *inside out*.

'For someone like you, who knows computers *inside out* and backwards, there's no problem.

Ten-thirty to three she's at The World Turned *Inside Out*, daring the clientele to muck up her clean floor.

In the high street a golf umbrella flapped on the pavement, blown *inside out*, one spoke standing up like a mast.

Harvey just nodded and twisted a silk scarf *inside out* to demonstrate the map that was printed on the silk lining.

After the searing, palpitating mass of the album's centrepiece -- the gargantuan sequel of 'Down And Away' and 'Turned *Inside Out* -- has blown itself into oblivion, Hank is heard introducing the band as 'Geezer Butler, Bill Ward, Tony Iommi and myself -- Ozzy Osbourne'.

For someone like you, who knows computers *inside out* and backwards, there's no problem.
46 JY4 920 She wanted to be alone, to cope with this shock meeting that was turning her inside out.

47 K1F 1423 The young airman turned his uniform inside out as a disguise and walked for 3 weeks until he reached Belgium.

48 K1F 1504 The young airman turned his uniform inside out as a disguise and walked for 3 weeks until he reached Belgium.

49 K24 2130 For some reason, we had a very quick change and her dress was put on inside out.

50 K24 3470 He says, If the cinema should have nudity there, the statues should be inside out of the view of people.
Appendix H1 – COBUILD: Results for inside out

Query Results

NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1 this is usually because it is on inside out and will not fully unroll. [h]
2 Goodbye In Ten, Down That Road and Inside Out. [h] NEW ORDER BEST OF
3 updating? We know central heating inside out! [/h] [p] We'll create the
4 on the principle of 'bringing the inside out, and the outside in", and
5 and styling lotion. [p] [h] INSIDE OUT [/h] The best vitamins for
6 down blinds, that it works from the inside out to build temporary cataracts,
7 and his smile almost turns his face inside-out with smugness. Print your lau
8 that the players turn their shirts inside out. [p] [h] STAND BY YOUR MEN!
9 layers, so the coat looks the same inside out [p] We're aiming for sexiness
10 any other, must know each other inside-out. This bunch are just beginnin
11 It's all in a day's work for Mr. Inside Out. [p] [h] The House That Fred
12 On A Dusty Road turned the songs inside out, filleted them, unravelled
13 The Four Sections John Martyn Inside Out Can Future Days Stooges
14 Howard Kendall: He knows the game inside out and is one of the game's best
15 Marvin Gaye's 'What's Going On' inside out, and even stepping into the
16 has turned the tench form books inside out by landing a dozen double-
17 ten minutes he turned the aircraft inside out. This would have been very
18 the mood. I turned my jacket inside out, and nicked some baggy
19 though they had turned his flat inside out and questioned him for hours.
20 'between the lines", from the inside out. His starting point is always
21 helps me, even when he 'turns me inside out" and so despite the vertigo, I
22 5.99 this month, and you can watch Inside Out, a series of short films. The
23 expanding, contracting and for years to come. [p] [h] Inside Out Fashion [/h] [b] Iain R. Webb
24 We know the arguments inside out. Our social security payments
25 s seven-game run of success inside out, was Gary McAllister. [p]
26 creates the body. It's from the inside out rather than the other way
27 a long time and know each other inside out. [p] Force [p] We know how
28 COR she plays the character from inside out. [p] [p] The silent moments when
29 efficient and knew their jobs inside out To find out the competitive
30 had once turned the Iris Society inside out with excitement. 'I still get
31 probably put your new suit on inside out." We all laughed. I had, in
32 in the middle fired `from the inside out." Bradley sights were more
33 of peoples has been turned inside out, and even former architects of
34 the ugly girl turned her lips inside out again. Her eyes were fixed lik
35 distance. I knew the reservation inside out, I thought, but it turns out I
36 turning his wide face physically inside out by tears. I remember the light
37 confused-acting skin from the inside out. All it takes is just two
38 [p] So we worked from the inside out to give the New Caravan more
39 at all. Turn used plastic bags inside out wipe with a soapy dishcloth or
40

433
Appendix H2 – CANCODE: Results for *inside out*

WordSmith Tools Concordancer
10:55, 11.07.2000
Windows ANSI format.
search word: INSIDE OUT

1 like know's kn= know's everything *inside out* about you. It's like erm
2 e. He knows his subject absolutely *inside out*. Mm. And then you know C
3 ether that he He knew the division *inside out*. Yeah. He's been an obst
4 ionaries for years. They know them *inside out*. So I don't think that y
Appendix H3 - SARA (BNC): Results for inside

Results of your search

Your query was

inside

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 14362 found...

1 A05 50 The automobile has turned the city inside out, ranging new communities around the periphery and letting the centre rot: not far from the centre is an old slum district where the gangs operate.

2 A0K 930 Once inside, the new detective will quickly meld into the department's style, pursuing its rituals to form a new link in the tradition of the CID.

3 A16 1536 These materials are sometimes used in combination - aluminium doors may be set in a timber sub-frame, for example, and upvc doors usually have steel reinforcement inside their box sections for extra strength.

4 A5U 41 I see wide attackers being allowed to come inside for shots, centre-backs who do not appear to have a clue about positional play and plenty of evidence to suggest that we are no longer producing defenders with the ability and confidence to cope on their own.'

5 AB3 153 Anyone who's ever treasured their pain, tried to prolong it, toyed with exacerbating it or been driven to dwell on inside it long after recovery was an option, preferring the company of ghosts to the dreamlessness of everyday sociability -- that person understands poignancy.

6 AC4 2319 Just before midnight last night, a special unit of police stormed the house, taking control of it and capturing the terrorists inside, without loss of life.

7 ADF 1419 Incredibly, it may not be until several hours later that mum follows her baby inside!
8 **AK6** 613 When a Cardiff attack broke down *inside* Llanelli's 22, Moon secured possession and sent Boobyer away.

9 **ANB** 1287 Inside the church, fixed in front of the presbytery, there is a circular stone with a hole at its centre.

10 **BOP** 442 One of those tricks is simply to take a lip-hold of the maggots without the hook being *inside* their mouths, which they do quite easily when the hook is a substantial one.

11 **BND** 121 We may have some desire to be appreciated for our physical appearance, but most of us would hope to be desired for what we are down *inside*.

12 **CSU** 980 The torpid staff *inside* showed no inclination to outpace your average snail until I mentioned that the dog could contain a considerable volume of food and was suffering from a severe dose of Delhi Belly.

13 **CAE** 600 When the Manchester thing was happening we did 'The Beast *Inside*' because we didn't want to be part of what was going on.

14 **CAM** 1150 The big grey-haired American who seemed to be in charge of his party from the black car grabbed the case from the bobby's hands, flicked the locks and looked *inside*.

15 **CEG** 609 In the later stages of cooling however both the *inside* and the outside behave elastically and thus their contractions get out of step.

16 **CF4** 965 There was rabid Thatcherism and an increase in popularity of the Fascist movements, both outside and *inside* the college.

17 **CM4** 2310 'From an inner sanctum to the *inside* of a ship,' said Googol.

18 **CN3** 724 She wore a gaberdine suit of dark blue, a white blouse, and her sheepskin was tucked away *inside* the baggage compartment above her head.

19 **EC2** 30 Read the brief, produced in a condensed form on the *inside* of this special issue of Supporters News.

20 **EDG** 235 *Inside*, there's a country house atmosphere.
EDV 341 Adam removed a comb from his inside pocket and wedged it into the corner of the envelope.

EFH 1730 The box I built was basically a crate with a dividing wall and a piston inside.

FSL 534 That socket inside of the hip joint held together nicely with er

FEE 66 I sat down behind my desk and tried to pull myself together; I was trembling suddenly, and I felt the hollowness inside me growing into a pain.

FMR 805 Well part of it can leave again, but as it is more is getting trapped inside so it's getting hotter

FPX 168 'Come inside me, sir.

FPX 2256 This Nazi bastard had discovered a devil inside her which she hadn't known existed.

FT8 287 INSIDE INTEL

FU8 1491 She saw too, in her mind's eye, the heaving bulk of the buffalo bull struggling in the grass in its death throes, saw once more the blindly charging cow and the ragged black vultures flopping down out of the sky, and all these images crowding through her mind heightened the vague sense of turbulence that was inside her with the gathering storm.

G01 1354 Plummer pulled the Delta Elite 10mm automatic from inside the safe and slid one magazine into the butt.

G03 2083 The trick was then to get the newly-formed zygote back into the mother so it could attach to the inside of the womb and develop normally.

G09 731 'So I just went a-front there with my milk and vinegar; rubbed it in my palm and fingers; and then I rubbed it inside the horses' nose and then round their nostrils.

G33 478 Outside the forest, in the fields, it was hot and full of light, but inside, it was cool and dark.

G36 130 After careful scrutiny of my poor old varicosed legs, my grand-daughter Theresa turned to her mother and asked: 'Why does Granny wear her legs inside out?'
Cati's heart twisted, then withered inside her, like a paper taper set to the fire.

A motorbike and sidecar was illuminated by light from the naked bulb inside the kitchen.

She stared at the shifting colours and shapes, remote and isolated, hearing the voices and noise of music playing inside.

About a hundred were inside, just nine escaped.

After successive allegations by Sierra Leone in late March and early April that Taylor's forces had raided Sierra Leonean villages, killing numbers of civilians, Sierra Leonean forces were reported by mid-April to be operating inside Liberian territory held by the NPFL, while NPFL troops with heavy weapons were said to be advancing into Sierra Leone, both sides claiming successes.

The jacket could be reversible a different pattern on the inside but there was no hat and the bag she carried was tiny by Agnes's standards.

The outer doors were as heavy as those in a bank vault and inside the air was clean, dry and quite cold.

He slumped inside the cockpit as far as he could, out of sight of the pounding high explosive, protected by old canvas against jagged shell-fragments; and dimly recognized the familiar sensation of hot urine soaking down his right leg.

As a result, at resting potential, the membrane of the axon is polarised and the inside of the membrane is slightly negative compared with the outside.

Ah, inside.

He fished inside his jacket and pulled out an envelope.

The thought made her stomach shrink inside her.

And what was it like inside were?
and you've a number inside the car as well on the bottom of the car on the floor so er some of them no, they don't so some of them take the mickey of them and putting different plates on of a written off car from a scrap yard so you can have like a brand new Sierra smashed up in a scrap yard and you buy it for like a thousand pound and you this Sierra with a brand new Sierra, so you change all the plates over and do all this on the car and then you got a bloody Sierra worth about nine or ten thousand pound.

You could actually inside them.

It was inside
Appendix H4 – COBUILD: Results for inside

Query Results

NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

charges with timers were placed inside all the buildings and beside the inside and out. Sometimes they have a inside and outside the country, are inside and outside the ranks of labor, Paul Robbens based his model. Inside are 48 drawers with turned brass inside as a warning to thieves, but the reflected quality of the vinyl Charter Offer -- Save 25 [p] See inside for details [c] picture IT' inside her he never wanted to come out. Pembridge broke clear, with Hirst inside him, to advance on Immel. A square [p] Reaching it, he stood still inside it, his hands clasped together, is inside it. But not you. Oh no. You had to numbers of the credit cards placed inside it and then rejected them. [p] inside leg length. [c] drawing [/c] [p] inside me. [p] [f] I stand in Nice inside me. [p] [f] I stand in Nice inside my head, wondering what I'd done. The different-sized holes in the darkness that is around her--not in there as an outsider: Mr. inside of the leaf are very likely caused inside of her but that surrounds her. And inside Out. [p] The key thing is: he's inside packaging. Before purchasing a The other will be shooting up inside she knew the cold river was inside six months and sees it playing a example, take this month's issue: inside the magazine, among other things, reportedly barricaded themselves inside the Czechoslovak embassy in Havana she kept running, darting inside the earth work wall. They could what the person was like on the us. We haven't actually been inside the flat yet, but I've seen the midfielder. [p] Despatched from inside the area this time, it represented inside the Napa Valley Grille, which the 100 or so 'officials" allowed inside the ropes, claiming: 'They were existence. [p] We have a shop inside the prison but often we don't excitedly to someone just inside the door. The door opened and two applauses last night at a rally inside the Santa Clara Convention Center. cares about what the man do to me inside these prisons? So who do I cry to? or in their new surroundings. inside this leaflet you can find details to free the marble that's trapped inside your skin, not always dirt on the blackheads are caused by action
Appendix H5 – CANCODE: Results for inside

WordSmith Tools Concordancer
10:55, 11.07.2000
Windows ANSI format.
search word: INSIDE

1. owely cottage. It was. It was damp inside. Dark. That something you we
2. mirrors everything that's going on inside one. Covers a lot doesn't i
3. es. They have a little concession inside. Mm. And she got erm offered
4. 'm sure. Mm. Cos I kind of feel it inside me you know. Yeah. Mm. I thi
5. en asked. But now I tuck my ticket inside the er little+ Whatsit. Er+
6. clever. And also there the you see also there the you see inside the
7. the inside the ground got all e been about twelve months. But er
8. s rubbed against your thigh on the inside. And it And it was very ofte
9. ize of the room. Yeah. Used to get inside of them roll down this iron
10. so+ yeah hm ?Well er Well as I had inside information I bought at the
11. ead birds to bits of string on the inside or the outside? Don't mind.
12. mind. Do you want me to sit on the inside so you can+ Okay. I can pran
13. told about it by some one from the inside that he was having lots of pr
14. ve got a shirt Have you got a wasp + the papers are trying to get the
15. + the papers are trying to get the inside story about the scandal but
16. thing and it all the fires set off inside the church. Do you remember
17. of whisky a half bottle of whisky inside my pocket on a rowing boat.
18. nd. It's like this little nest and inside this little nest there's som
19. nd I hated that. Putting your hand inside the coal office. And inside was an old table an oak er f
20. s still there the coal office. And inside the chicken. Oh God. I just
21. y weren't in a bag. They were just inside the chicken. oh God. I just
22. with all this weight of food inside him. Yeah. Well when there's
23. as. Dear oh dear. Well. This one's inside another one. laughter Must b
24. op secret one. There's another one inside that and then+ Yeah. +there'
25. d then+ Yeah. +there's another one inside that. Merci. I expect it's f
26. pause Yeah. Right. Oh. I'm getting inside before I get chilled. See yo
27. eer leading question. laughter The inside story. It's an honour isn't
28. hen you cut into it it has custard inside it. What Birds? Well er No.
29. t back and they said Right. Search inside the church. And they searche
30. side the church. And they searched inside the church. And at seven o'c
31. losed the door again and went back inside. By midday he dared glimpse
32. a what+ Fucking hell. +is actually inside it. Yeah. She said she was s
33. if there's anywhere put the bikes inside. It's probably easier. Not r
34. n the holidays so he could have an inside understanding of what he was
35. cut it back at the edge well just inside the area and really crisp fi
36. with all of that spinning around usually pushing things+ Yeah. +round
37. r and then then locked it from the inside as well. Mm. And somehow the
Appendix I – SARA (BNC): Results for upside down

Results of your search

Your query was

upside-down

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 120 found...

1. **A7J** 1024 He laid his cap, containing his gloves, upside-down on the locker.

2. **A7M** 272 Concerned with exorcizing their repressed, inner selves, artists such as Pickens used the precise language of illusionism to portray the uneasy, upside-down realities of their sleeping or waking dreams.

3. **ACB** 2016 Turned the place upside-down.

4. **APN** 826 Eckholm (1976: 55) recounts the case in Ethiopia before the land reform of 1975 when peasants, forced to work on a reafforestation project, planted the seedlings upside-down as a protest against oppressive land tenure conditions.

5. **AS6** 679 If crime and disorder follow a U-shape pattern of long-term change, the legitimacy of the police -- the extent to which they are broadly accepted as valid in mission and methods -- has followed an inverse path: an upside-down U. Starting from the widespread opposition encountered at the birth of the new police, opposition gradually came to be located primarily within the less 'respectable' sections of the working class, as well as in the wider working class during periods of labour conflict.

6. **AT6** 1379 Getting upside-down is far easier than it looks -- it just needs the right combination or circumstances.

7. **BLX** 693 The same principle is at work in some caterpillars, except that, since they are usually crawling along twigs and branches upside-down, their counter-shading is reversed.

8. **BLX** 1336 If, as it retreats, it is approached closely once more, it hurriedly flings itself upside-down again and resumes its forlorn death-pose.
Purple and yellow crocuses were popping up all over the lawn, the hard winter outlines of shrubs and trees were blurred by new growth like the fuzz on an adolescent's upper lip, even the rows of savagely pruned rosebushes at the front of the house, separated by concrete walkways like a cemetery of spider crabs buried upside-down, were shoving out shoots and buds.

And all the time I could read the writing upside-down on his desk: 'Reason for Referral: Bouts of uncontrollable aggression.'

Even inset boards, where a child has to match a certain shape, e.g. a lorry to its silhouette, are difficult for the beginner who doesn't always realise that he is trying to put it in upside-down.

Love turns your life upside-down this week, causing confusion and uncertainty for those of you with long-term security.

Gravellier tried desperately to read it upside-down.

My tank holds Oscars, an Upside-Down Catfish and a 4&ins Red-Tailed Shark.

Cut the whole tomatoes in half lengthways, sprinkle with salt and leave upside-down on paper towels for 10 minutes.

You've lost a heel -- it'll look like a little upside-down palm tree by the time you get home.)

But every so often, something will erupt out of nowhere, break through our defences and turn the well-ordered furniture upside-down.

The trick was wearing the knife in the scabbard upside-down on the belt.

Anyone who has ever played with a gyroscope will know that the object displays a distinct aversion to being turned upside-down; in many ways the spinning Earth can be viewed as a sort of super-heavy gyroscope.

First, if you spin it on the table, 'stalk' upward, it almost immediately flips itself over to spin upside-down, balancing on the stalk'.
21 **CGJ** 576 In the blink of an eye, Joe Walker's Starfighter rammed the Valkyrie's starboard wingtip with its tail, then rolled sharply left and flipped **upside-down**, ripping off most of the left hand and part of the right hand vertical tails.

22 **CGW** 671 Both the border and the single motifs can also be used **upside-down** to give a solid edge at the bottom and an irregular edge at the top.

23 **CHA** 3242 But halfway through the somersault she caught him by an ankle and held him dangling **upside-down** like a plucked chicken in a shop-window.

24 **CHA** 3497 Cherry pie, logs, eye patches, Killer Bob, damn fine coffee, backwards dwarves, Diane, that stunning Julee Cruise theme song -- it was like the world of Stephen King hung **upside-down**, and, for the first series(eight weeks) at least, it was the Wednesday morning talking/quoting point.

25 **EB3** 1320 Akram and Waqar have turned existing comprehension **upside-down** in that they are less dangerous with the new ball than with the old.

26 **ECM** 1453 Yet the confused young woman that was the real Diana was in grave danger of drowning in the tidal wave of change which had turned her world **upside-down**.

27 **F9U** 794 Middle-aged men were automatically addressed as 'Miss' for her persistent use of gender inversion helped disorientate visitors and created an **upside-down** world in which all accepted standards and values had no place.

28 **FBN** 1112 This same technique can be used by a snail floating **upside-down** at the surface; the foot gains sufficient purchase on the surface film to make steady progress.

29 **FEV** 793 If you peered into the hundred eyes of a scallop, a hundred **upside-down** views of yourself would peer back.

30 **FRC** 1040 To her intense dismay and astonishment, he suddenly hurled down the room in a series of cartwheels; he made a whizzing plaything of his devilish masked self, a fizzing Catherine wheel, flashing arms and legs, landing on his hands before
her, his upside-down false face obscured by hair both false and real, tumbling over his papier-mâché cheeks.

31 GUE 1816 'Come with me,' he ordered softly, his amused eyes narrowing to that unnerving lidded appraisal which turned her stomach upside-down.

32 GWO 1280 There was a limit to what she could make out, given the angle and that she was trying to see the page upside-down, but what she saw was enough to confirm that this book, or perhaps its predecessor for the previous year, had the potential to tell her exactly what she most needed to know.

33 H06 1402 Brush the inside of 25 foil sweet cases with chocolate and turn upside-down on a tray lined with non-stick baking paper.

34 H06 1562 Turn the moulds upside-down onto a sheet of non-stick baking paper and leave in a cool, dry place until completely set.

35 H8H 1702 'Well,' Claire carried on, filling in the silence, 'I can't tell you how old this man is, or precisely what he looks like, but I can tell you that he's managed to turn your world upside-down.'

36 H8H 3568 'Some work,' Piers said, 'on a certain house, which wasn't finished quite according to schedule because of a certain lady who turned my world upside-down.'

37 H8N 1802 She turned it upside-down and shook it.

38 H9Y 2886 After the upside-down act I would say 'nursery style': 'Denis, don't do that,' and to the audience -- 'Don't encourage him.

39 HA7 1524 The few moments of past closeness which they had shared had always left her emotionally upside-down and, inevitably, angry.

40 HEH 132 Most astronomical telescopes view everything upside-down and er I drew two hundred lines to the inch inside this eyepiece.

41 HH3 1391 School officials in Pasadena, Texas have detected something satanic in the peace symbol: they see it as an upside-down broken cross that signifies the defeat of Christianity.
Idiot watch was **upside-down**.

the Pope's bedside or was it **upside-down**, And in the case of the **upside-down** Archaean biosphere proposed by Walker, a counterintuitive relationship between high productivity in the overlying water column and organic-poor sediments below arises, because the supply of oxidant (ferric iron) to the sediments exceeds that of reductant (organic matter).

'Maybe he planted them **upside-down**, ' Jenny said.

Starting to panic, she turned her bag **upside-down** -- and the situation was a great deal worse than she'd first feared.

Upside-down canoes, red, blue, yellow and green, lay in a neat line near where the beach gave way to the majestic rocks that, except for a narrow opening, closed off the cove from the main part of Okanagan Lake.

Charity stared, stunned, at the open, **upside-down** jewellery box on her bathroom floor, and at the necklace that winked up at her, looking like a dozen teardrops strung together on a web of silver.

Oh!' she exclaimed, her claim turned **upside-down** as the little boy abruptly launched himself from her arms and headfirst into Vitor's.

But soon it was on with those famous **upside-down** glasses and down to business.
Appendix I - COBUILD: Results for *upside down*

Query Results

NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1  [p]  Hold choking young babies **upside down** by their feet to dislodge the
2  the Moroccan-inspired the upside-down Violin written for the le
3  lake, where the reflected world fell upside down in the early hours of the
4  for a few minutes, then turn out upside down onto a sheet of greaseproof
5  shoes for a slimming effect [p] [h] upside down and sharpen the back with a
6  keep the think sharp. You turn it upside down and inside out to make it fit
7  and enormous. Genet turned the world upside down and inside out to make it fit
8  the South American Championship upside down. [p] Mexico and the USA were
9  let's try it this way! Let's do it upside down! This crackpot mentality is
10  leave out the marsala. [p] [h] UPSIDE-DOWN TOFFEE GINGERBREAD TOFFEE
11  Values have been absolutely pulled upside-down. BEARD: Mr Igenes predicts
12  the maggots that turned her stomach upside down. No one else had the repuls
13  cap on a front wheel, turned it upside down unscrewed the valve. Air
14  layered sediments or even turn them upside down. 
15  shots, bowling, cricket, balancing upside down so that it may be read easily
16  handmaid of the Lord') is written upside-down: literature is cut short,
17  have been quite simply turned upside-down: literature is cut short,
18  the squawking, wriggling hen upside down by its legs. She said
19  in the topping, then slide the buns, upside down, back into the tin on top of
20  who began writing back to front and upside down a year ago after complaining
21  later woke up to find the car upside down in a ditch. [p] Weeks later,
22  into the swathe of Florida turned upside down by the raging wind. What Carl
23  fashionable Teflon tent roofs, but upside-down. The plunging effect is
24  be level with the ground if it were upside down, for example. Motorsport'
25  currently on a sellout British tour. Upside Down consist of four boys from
26  Egyptians, reading the books upside-down. [h] House of Commons;The
27  around as the plane was turned upside down by the turbulence. [p] The
28  new tricks such as running upside down at breakneck speed and with
29  Labour MP Bryan Gould to hang upside down as a cure for baldness. I
30  featured. SPIN DOCTORS, Turn It Upside Down (If you like Dire Straits
31  the main bedroom, study and bathroom upside down. Perhaps it was lucky my wife
32  to go, [p] My life has been turned upside down [p] And the world I've been
33  around his finger and disappeared, upside down, under the notebook.
34  puzzles and messages appearing upside down or backward? [p] The rest of
35  up on my Stryker frame rather than upside down--it was easier to think
36  to take a kitchen table with chairs upside down on the top. It was four and a
37 Green Eggs and Ham; Inside, Outside, Upside Down; There's a Wocket in my
38  more or less talking to one another upside-down. It struck me as a queer way
39  [p] Richard Wilson: When we were upside down for that hour, we essentially
40  a red and white field, was displayed upside down. Officials apologized to the
ut. Oh right. Right. Get one of me upside down. That would be good. Th wonder. If you did one of somebody upside down+ Mm. +whether it would er. The camera doesn't care what's upside down or the right way up. It telligible It could be the design. Upside down? No. It's all right. br r something else is is all sort of upside down and back to front . Wel hose days everything of course was upside down. Yes. There was such a
Appendix I3 – SARA (BNC): Results for upside

Results of your search

Your query was upside

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 489 found...

1 A37 249 They may lose out on some limited upside but will also avoid exposure to the considerable risk of the US negotiations breaking down.

2 AA1 577 He turned the shop upside down, smashing stock, breaking bottles.

3 ABB 2554 Turn the shells upside down on kitchen paper to drain any juice while preparing the dip.

4 ABS 908 Cook's impudence sparkled in Private Eye, and he turned language and manners upside down with 'Pete and Dud' and 'Derek and Clive'.

5 ABW 994 He delighted in the blue tits which hung upside down on the peanuts Jane put out, yet his job was killing chickens -- just because there was no other work.

6 ACC 1767 It rejoices in the unrivalled might of Israel's God, the creator of the world, and in his habit of turning human affairs upside down and bringing the powerless to positions of strength.

7 ACX 2129 Air drying gives best results: hand them upside down somewhere warm, dry and not too well lit to avoid fading.

8 ADK 896 We've all suffered the 'amateur night' feeling that occurs when the poor speaker gets it wrong: the upside down slide, the image on the ceiling, the missing bulb and the inevitable stifled titters from the audience.

9 AHT 81 If it succeeds, it could turn the personal computer business upside down, by delivering what the PC always promised but has never quite achieved: the ability to work where and how you please, no matter what computer you are using or how limited your knowledge.
In the New Testament Jesus uses two images to convey God's extravagant concern for the world: one is the shepherd who risks the rest of the flock in order to go searching for the lost sheep; the other is the woman who turns a house upside down looking for lost coins.

An accident could hospitalise you tomorrow -- and your life could be turned upside down for months.

The upside is that getting in and out is made simple by the front seats sliding well forwards.

He reckons that if Tony was ever seen using one it was probably a right-handed guitar upside down.

UPSIDE YOUR HEAD

Detectives say they have no idea what was stolen because the million-pound villa in a suburb of Rome was turned upside down in the Boxing Day burglary.

Each fund aims to provide most of the upside potential of the relevant stockmarket but to reduce the downside risk considerably by using futures and options.

The fact that highly improbable circumstances could result in significant upside potential should not affect the presentation.

A securitisation will qualify for a linked presentation even though the seller retains significant risk on the underlying mortgages (even with little potential upside), provided (among other things) that claims against the seller are limited solely to the assets securitised.

Having created the basic shape, I used some Anemone japonica flowers, but positioned them upside down to make the most of their silvery appearance, plus some Alchemilla alpina leaves, also upside down.

Firstly, to make a motif come out the same way round as depicted on your graph, turn the graph upside down.

IT'S BEEN a hell of a day at the office... so what better way to end it than hanging around upside down and 200ft up.
The riders' six-seater aircraft was turned upside down after being caught in the Tornado's slipstream.

He tried to read it again, upside down, but the Captain picked it up, murmuring as he glanced through it: 'It's obvious from the way you sit.

THE scene outside a Moscow hotel: a man in a suit unfurls an umbrella, turns it upside down and attaches it to a box the size of a fruit crate.

Think you were reading them upside down!

Not everything in Australia is upside down, though there is a disturbing reversal of time values.

We are turning this upside down.

This is not really improved if worn backwards or upside down but try it inside out!

Perhaps the most important is the new concept of marketing - a logical approach to selling which turns old practices upside down.

Then, instead of being played for visual comedy, as when the stewardess in 2001 walks through a half circle to exit upside down, still carrying her tray unspilt (done by imperceptibly turning the camera 180° in the opposite direction as she walks in a treadmill), it's a drama with wry comedy overtones as the nervous Curnow is supported by his braver Soviet oppo, Brailovsky (Elya Baskin) -- a sequence largely performed by the actors themselves on wires.

He ran halfway up the stairs and hung upside down over the banisters.

But I had to let this lady paw her about and undo her frock and turn her upside down in a very rude sort of way.

I said I'd remember that if ever I found him dangling upside down by one toe from a ski-lift cable.

it's upside down.

Jenny grinned, that wide, slightly toothy grin which she tried so hard to avoid, and which filled
her whole face with an animation and glow that turned Antony's heart upside down.

36 **GYR** 484 Which comes to, so one over the resistance is that so the resistance is turn it upside down, a hundred over three.

37 **HOD** 4 Instead of water lapping the romantic old stone walls of wharves and warehouses, palaces and towers, there is mud -- a pallid dark grey mud, littered with the dunnage of long-dispersed cargoes, bits of broken packing cases, carried up with the tide and brought down again, the rusted frames of worn-out bicycles, the pathetic remnants of somebody's pram, upside down, its upholstery all gone, motionless, futile wheels apparently beseeching something from the air.

38 **H9G** 2359 But it did not take your breath quite away and you were not turned upside down, which she hated.

39 **HH3** 1123 The collapse of tin and the rise of cocaine is turning Bolivian society upside down.

40 **HHV** 25275 If it helps the hon. Gentleman, I shall try to wear my tie upside down the next time I am at the Dispatch Box.

41 **HNU** 939 upside down on lilac

42 **HVC** 527 Well here's one man who is very definitely erm upside down about the whole thing, if I can just er tip him over a little bit there, could you, no I'll try that one again will I

43 **K25** 155 The only sparks at the County Ground, came from Brentford, who turned the formbook upside down and inside out by putting 2 goals past Swindon.

44 **K3C** 603 Jones, now 19, and living in Holyhead, said Roberts and son, Ian, would hold him upside down, tie his feet with rope or string, and tie it to an overhead pole.

45 **K3C** 1297 A TEENAGER yesterday claimed he was beaten with a horsewhip sometimes while dangling upside down from a rope by his foster father.

46 **KB8** 9340 do you want strangulating?, or hanging upside down on the clothes line by your toe nails?
47 **KCY** 1710 was in the back room cos of the size of the fireplace and one in that corner but they're in the way, that was only temporary while the house is upside down and I've put two

48 **KD3** 1747 Oh you've put the plate upside down, alright.

49 **KD3** 4784 Some upside down ones in here.

50 **KE3** 8407 Mm it all looks a bit weird upside down cos I can't see out of my no that's fine.
and a good deal of commercial upside [p] [h] Bermuda's exports in
beaten in a race by a horse named Upside. And as they say around the track,
funding crisis is the kind with no upside. Any solution is likely to be a
[p] [p] Hold choking young babies upside down by their feet to dislodge the
the Moroccan-inspired the upside-down prints. [p] Victoria & Albert
then it's going to turn our culture upside down [p] In Colorado, an even
reveals Duncan. 'I was stuck upside down for about half and hour, and
pound; 13.50. It sprays upright and upside down, enabling you to reach from
Very Special Persons to turn it upside down in a London court nine years
cambodia. They turned cambodia upside down. This group should be brought
things, or somehow got everything upside down." [p] Rose watched him calmly
neck, was wedged, grotesquely, upside-down, on an iron ladder, as if
distress, it turns our feelings upside-down with monotonous regularity.
that East Africa had turned upside down since then. However, it is
handmaid of the Lord') is written upside down so that it may be read easily
have been quite simply turned upside-down: literature is cut short,
They stood drained, polished and upside down on the sill. Lady Rice stood
upside down in corporate worlds being turned upside down. The picture is one of compan
a dining room and a just-for-fun upside-down room where furniture is fixed
going up" too far and too fast. An upside down man, his feet resting on the
25 the call had turned the day's events upside down. A French radio journalist
that is turning our working lives upside-down [p] THE CAREER BALANCING ACT
and hit a wall before finishing upside down. [p] Myself and the pilot
with your wife and kid is turned upside down so suddenly. [p] Within a
by accident as the plane roared upside down at 300mph. [p] His tangled
He referred to a world turned upside down - but after 14 years of tory
from each soufflé, putting the ball upside down in the soufflé beside the
our holiday and turned our lives upside down. I don't know what Ben is
told me I was actually flying upside down. But apparently I was OK in
read that? The print was facing me, upside down from his position. Had he
the Hippocratic Oath is being turned upside down and patient trust in doctors
to take a kitchen table with chairs upside down on the top. It was four and a
37 Green Eggs and Ham; Inside, Outside, Upside Down; There's a Wocket in my
with Rabbi Binder, the whole little upside down heaven was shouting and
other of his shipmates were turned upside down and trapped for 25 hours in a
how social prejudice can turn life upside down, Riff-Raff makes those
Appendix I₆ – SARA (BNC): Results for down

Results of your search

Your query was

**down**

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 96487 found...

1 **A2U** 93 If Les Negresses Vertes tend to jostle on the stage like animals being herded down a narrow street, it is partly because there are so many of them (11, when all the strays are rounded up), but also because, even as the show begins, several key members appear to be too drunk to be capable of motion in a straight line.

2 **A6A** 763 The art of making a good deal as an agent is to keep the promoter's costs down, while allowing him or her a sufficient budget to make sure the event is successful.

3 **A6B** 1653 Eliot's vision, which gives him his sympathies with 'neo-agrarians', however 'quixotic', is a vision to counter the modern paganism of economic determinists whose theory has become 'a god before whom we fall down and worship with all kinds of music'.

4 **A6J** 1028 And, down below, laid out there on her bed, Maggie felt the full strength and joy of a bored woman given something useful to do flowing through to her.

5 **AAV** 487 The road between San Biagio and Montepulciano is the one down which the Montepulcianesi came to welcome Iris Origo and the troupe of refugee children whom she walked to safety across a battlefield in June 1944, caught between the German army of occupation and the advancing Allies.

6 **ABE** 1873 The chairman, Chris Patten, will shortly sit down with the new head of the Downing Street policy unit, Sarah Hogg, to write the first draft of Mr Major's manifesto.

7 **ABJ** 2408 After spending hundreds of millions of dollars turning the division's manufacturing complex in Flint, Michigan, into a high-tech wonderland designed to beat the Japanese, GM's bosses considered closing it down.
Hold down Ctrl and Shift together and tap the Hyphen key (--) once.

Her mother sat by the fire, her knitting lying in her lap, eyes closed and spectacles slipped down her nose.

Hopefully much will be computerised like the FAA's at present, where the form and the ECG go down the phone line to America.

But three months ago Ruth's energy went right down.

Yesterday presenter Christopher Frayling and producer David Wallace told of their fear as the lift plunged down the shaft after a cable snapped.

Cars would slow down so that their drivers could have a better look.

To surmount this problem, the elephants started tearing down trees, which they laid on the fence until it collapsed, allowing them to step over it.

But once the contents of these plans got around the rumours died down and people began to say that the family must be coming back.'

Both men froze in their green smocks and lay face down.

Freewheeling down this long, windy road can be especially exhilarating because emergency action is often needed to dodge the tractors that chug around the hedge-blind corners.

Steve sprawled on to the pavement as Grimwood hurried down the hall.

I plumped for Veuve Clicquot and sat down.

In discussing its Strategic Plan for the decade from 1978, NETRHA set down a number of unachievable objectives, as it was required to do by the DHSS.

What made the victory all the more memorable for the 21-year-old was that he beat three-times
champion and Chelmsford AC clubmate Dave Tullett, who was closing fast down the back straight.

22 **EVB** 508 By asking the pupils to construct lists of similar words you are affirming the underlying logic of English spelling -- that there are patterns and families, that particular sounds may have different ways of being written down, but that there are only a limited number of ways, and they do actually obey certain rules.

23 **EwG** 1118 The reason is that the observables and do not commute with each other and it is therefore impossible to have states in which they both take assigned values, like both being "up", or one "up" and one "down", as the second statement would imply if it were correct.

24 **FAJ** 2256 Outside the sunlight has raced down the slope of the mountain and has almost reached the floor of the valley.

25 **FNX** 1916 By February, the potential loss to Virgin was down to £4m.

26 **Fpk** 1637 Every sound, every movement, told her what he was doing; the shoes placed neatly side by side, the braces flicked down over his shoulders, the trousers carefully folded and laid across the back of the wicker chair, his footsteps coming to her over the creaking floorboards; every sound, every movement he was touching her now, warm, tickling, smooth, his naked body moving up and down against her, his voice in her ear, soft and loving, fingers probing, his mouth on hers; the gasp of excitement when he entered her, jabbing, hard, growing excited.

27 **G07** 2840 He brought me supper down here.

28 **G07** 3577 I let myself down vilely.

29 **G0B** 501 'We're going down to McDonald's,' Nicholas said to Mark.

30 **G0N** 2020 'Won't you sit down?'

31 **G10** 990 She had smiled on the new young courtier, and she had helped him, and he had been fascinated by her, for although she was ageing, there were still easily discernible traces of the famous beauty who had led armies into battle and lovers into bed; who had
brought Ireland to the brink of something so truly
great that its fame would echo down the centuries.

G24 886 In the autumn, God sent down an angel to see
all the beautiful flowers He had made.

GUN 614 I took a deep breath and tried to bring the
conversation down to earth.

GYR 368 As the resistance gets higher and higher the
current goes down.

H47 461 And then they take their jackets off and rush
down the road at five thousand miles an hour and when
you say to them, but you're going in the wrong
direction.

H80 2122 I drifted away from the desk and down the
steps towards the door that led into the first
gambling rooms.

H8F 653 That eventually took them down the wide, steep
main street of a small town, then the road narrowed,
crossed an old stone bridge, and began to climb,
leaving behind the houses, the church with its tall,
graceful steeple, and the half-timbered buildings.

H81 513 He took possession of her hand with almost too
much confidence, drawing her with him down the
slippery slope of wet grass towards the waterside.

H8S 3435 Folly grabbed a pillow from behind her and
threw it at Luke, then saw his face change with sudden
desire as the sheet slipped down to expose her
breasts.

HGY 3476 'And if you push me down again,' she warned
quietly, 'you might very well find that you have a
tiger by the tail.

HL3 1256 President Bush had announced to the US
Congress on Jan. 15 his decision to release
US$42,500,000 in military aid to El Salvador,
on the grounds that guerrillas of the FMLN had failed
to comply with certain conditions laid down in October
1990, when the United States decided to withhold the
aid [see p. 37770].

HTM 31 Morthen made a sound like a wild animal, turned
and ran down through the blackthorn.
Briefly, approximately 100 mg pancreatic tissue from each animal was homogenized in a medium containing 0.25 M sucrose, 1 mM Methylene-diaminetetra-acetic acid (EDTA) and 25 mg% soybean trypsin inhibitor in a Dounce homogeniser (using five up and down strokes of the 'B' pestle).

Breaking the budget down into shorter periods facilitates a more effective control device.

BUT, that took our average to above 2 pts a game, a spell of 4 draws brought it all back down again&hellip so 8 wins and 4 draws will be fine this time: -) Even better 10 wins and 2 defeats.

Levinson, in Pragmatics (1983), spends some thirty pages trying to pin down the term "pragmatics".

Perhaps the most telling aspect of the great wad of paper work which MPs get handed at the end of the Budget statement was the revelation tucked away that, even on Norman Lamont's most optimistic financial forecast, the UK would not be in a position to meet the European Economic convergence criteria laid down in the Maastricht Treaty.

well, somebody found it down by the river just at the back of where they live so it must have been somebody round about

let in front, then they've gone down!

Down here!
Appendix 17 – COBUILD: Results for down

Query Results

NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1 it's an honour you can't turn down? [p] b) accept, but only on the
2 normally includes writing your PIN down and leaving it where someone else
3 [p] If my hounds could run a bear down and worry him until I came up and
4 heard something just then. " Alf bent down and shouted loudly in her ear.
5 what happens when the curtain comes down and the flashbulbs stop popping?
6 exercise I start to feel really down and depressed," says Andrea. [p]
7 weak overall environment. Demand is down and the economy and sales are down,
8 old man was gibbering and pointing down at the wall behind her. Sara looke
9 Claire's fingers tingled. She looked down at her hands and saw the raw red
10 the second bottle. The sun had gone down, but there was still an orange glow
11 on rice in Indonesia, has gone down by about 40 to 50 per cent. During
12 Rail bulk freight was in free-fall - down by half in the last six years alone
13 both men are hard to pin down. Christine Ransome-Wallis managed
14 Antonini took $5m to step down from KMart last March happy
15 Mr Hurd was at pains to talk down his image as a son of the wealthy
16 Patrick Jephson, is scaling down his operation. Maybe that is in
17 strongly that the market is headed down in the short run. If you're
18 by his caving in--by his backing down in spite of bluster and threats to
19 Mr. [170] Pugh could have put him down many and many times, if he had
20 sink. I find the extra weight pulls down on the point of the hook when the
21 jamming it into gear, and pressing down on the accelerator with all her
22 woman. Then, without a word, she lay down on her brown blanket, ignoring him.
23 threw herself deliberately, eagerly, down on the floor and started doing push
24 up his arm. Hastily he pulled it up over his wrist as if held committed
25 from £108.10 to £85.20, down £22.90. [p] The no claims
26 /h] [p] THE air fares war will bring down prices. I just wish we could see
27 elect is diplomatically turning down Russian President Boris Yeltsin's
28 topics and usurp the usual suspects down south. 'Take, for example, Glasgow
29 he actually felt he had let anyone down. Tarantino rewarded his down-the-line backing with an essential
30 went to work. Tarantino rewarded his down-the-line backing with an essential
31 He waited until the serving lass set down the bread and porridge and was gone
32 for support, she made her way down the sandy slope until she reached
33 eight times a week, no matter how run-down they feel. If they made as many
34 to get a little warmer. Miguel slid down to the floor in a squat. Firebug
35 soon. [p] Grable: OK. If you look down to your left a little bit,
36 All Thank Me At Once' and 'Take Me Down (Too Halloo would be Number One in
37 craning over the rocks and looking down too. Then, to Wazir's amazement, he
38 It is a barren argument and falls down very quickly. Just as the argument
39 I couldn't believe it. I said, 'Calm down, what's the problem?' He said, This
40 Dr Radovan Karadzic. 'I will not sit down with a child killer," he said. As
Appendix I₈ – CANCODE: Results for *down*

WordSmith Tools Concordancer  DOWN
10:58, 11.07.2000
Windows ANSI format.
search word: DOWN

1 Well the sort of you the Blandford
2 y mad you know cos we kept slowing
3 d early didn't he. Yeah. Mm. +come
4 Yeah. What's what's the next place
5 re's that er er church that's just
6 place has got a lot of + Barman. +
7 ve me the peas and put the carrots
8 f saw this coffee shop and we went
9 Well now Catherine's+ Yeah. +gone
10 ronism nowadays . They've got them
11 e with laughs having to pay to sit
12 now. Do they still have beach huts
13 Mm. Now didn't you write all these
14 ghs laughs She wrote the addresses
15 the last evening and we'd all sit
16 +and we waited impatiently for the
17 money outside America . I wrote it
18 llous . Mm. Oh. She she'll wolf it down it
19 . Ah that's a bit cold. It's going
20 + er+ yeah mm That's right. He was
21 n too far. Mm. It really is rammed
22 d of equipment. Mhm. And he'll sit
23 to have fish and chips when you're
24 have we? +but Poole was was closed
25 ng you all she said Look just calm
26 the Peak District. We we It poured
27 down the road. We charged up and
28 Yeah. Windsor Castle+ Yeah. +burns
30 +so frustrating. The server's been
31 a nibble of cheese. laughs Put it
down there. Typical Sunday evening
32 in. Where's Liz? We charged up and
derfaction leaking. It's all splashing
down the walls. The owners had live
33 bit further south I suppose. +like
down the erm Mm. The playhouse isn'
34 Ah. And then+ And she's gonna come
35 own and stay here ? +and then come
down later on. Ah right. Oh. She'll
down things and he'll he'll write them
t this and that and he used to sit
down and thought There's something
36 you laughs which is that one just
down the road. So he was like Oh no
Appendix J: SARA (BNC) - Results for up against

Results of your search

Your query was
up against

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 1069 found...

1 A0N 2158 Stewart was suddenly violent, he backed away from Menzies, came up against the door, turned, and was gone.

2 A2K 119 Education Viewpoint: Who will stand up against the idea of student fees?

3 A68 1595 Therefore a man like Ramsey brought the argument about Christian unity up against the fundamental question of Catholicity versus Protestantism in a way which few others could.

4 A74 886 There's old mattresses up against all the walls and someone's stuck hundreds of egg boxes on the ceiling.

5 AHU 278 To go one down with nine minutes remaining and with only 10 men, we were up against it.

6 AJY 401 Shaw, will join nine players from Slough, including Simon Nicklin, the young Great Britain half-back, as Bucks line up against Lancashire in today's quarter-finals at St Albans.

7 ALH 2322 And when they were in the field, Cain rose up against his brother Abel, and killed him.

8 APO 425 Notably, he ran up against director Henry Hathaway who was known as one of the toughest directors in the business, and Hopper had a minor role in From Hell to Texas.

9 AR2 521 You still hear about it; the women fighting like cats to stay together, the couples making love in the park and up against walls; the uniform boys in the arms of the Soho queens, the Americans in Piccadilly.

10 ASB 168 Other writers have emphasized the narrow social strata from which judges are drawn and have questioned the degree to which they are able to relate to ordinary people and to stand up against the powerful and the rich.

11 B03 2113 This was always going to be a difficult match for Hammer to win, as they were up against a 'Mill side eager to take the trophy for the first time since 1974.
12 BMM 1199 John and his friend then began to fight back and were gaining the upper hand when the police intervened slamming them up against a wall with their arms pinned behind their backs.

13 BP8 247 Shifting round the table, squashing up against Jo to make room for them all.

14 C95 2403 Engrossed in the technique of sweeping the net through the water, inwards and then up against the rock, underneath the long fronds, it is easy to lose track of what is happening around you.

15 C96 1493 Because the matting is white in colour, the algae shows up against the matting extremely well, enabling quick and efficient cleaning.

16 CB1 45 In the sciences of course the possibility of pure objectivity has been a convenient and fruitful assumption, which has only recently run up against its limitations.

17 CB8 2276 It brought me up against the fact that I'd like him to be better off so I could have more options.

18 CBG 3349 I'll get them back to working harder again. We are always better when our backs are up against the wall and under criticism.

19 CK4 2359 You know you're in for a rough ride just by gawping at their photos for this package which show Knight hunched up against some slum wall and Blake glowering in true Exorcist 2 style from within a storm of locusts.

20 CL7 514 We came up against official incompetence as soon as we arrived in Spain.

21 EDE 941 It would also appear that in some areas the rougher element ganged up against Boy Scout troops in the early years of the movement, throwing stones at them and mocking their uniform of floppy hats and silly short pants.

22 EVS 1701 The first time I came up against a woman comandante&hellip

23 F7J 894 I mean we're up against a wall.

24 FB5 1248 The competitive weakness of the British economy was truly over determined: even if the financial institutions had been more disposed towards promoting industrial investment, even if managements had been more competent and imaginative, the restructuring of industry would still have run up against the formidable defensive conservatism of the organised working class.

25 FED 546 The principle here is that if particular changes in activity bear a constant relationship to the reference event they will show up against fluctuations of the ongoing EEG which, being &quot;random&quot, should cancel out to zero when averaged over successive trials by the computer.
26 FL7 154 this is what we're coming up against!

27 FTV 1119 It is not easy to decide how best to tackle these questions, and the difficulties that we came up against in discussing the problem of individuation of particulars partly explain why.

28 G3S 894 I was up against the wall and unable to obey my first instinct.

29 GUF 1577 Gingerly he reached forward, found a wall and levered himself up against it.

30 GW2 1100 While Wakelate Sinister furtively discussed business with Lorimer's father in an inner office, Lorimer had gratefully coupled with Cleo up against one of the cold, marble statues that lined a colonnaded walk along the back of the house.

31 GWF 2737 There were houses of turf and stone close by the river, and sometimes they passed rowboats, but the flatboat was ailing up against a rock wall it could not scale.

32 GWG 956 'The evidence is just piling up against him,' he said with glee.

33 H80 399 The shop butted up against the row of villa-type bay windowed houses that ran down one side of Jackson Street and up the other.

34 H8F 1244 For just an instant she seemed to see right into his eyes, past the protective barrier that he instinctively put up against intruders.

35 HA9 2225 He moved closer, pinning her up against the door.

36 HGV 4 Behind the horses, the curricle, its hood up against the piercing March wind and the oncoming rain, shifted on the cobbles, and settled again.

37 HTJ 3200 A ripple of crowd laughter came up against the breeze from the direction of the main grandstands.

38 HW8 1909 I still had no idea where we were going, but I kept the A-Z up against my face as the Sierra overtook me.

39 HXH 1878 Hamlet is up against not just a man, but a king, he will have to strike when the king is unarmed, And he would also have to be able to explain his actions, and yet even his mother does not believe him, but only see him as mad

40 JOS 1854 The uterus was right up against the abdominal wall, red-brown and tense.

41 J10 325 'The body probably caught up against it on its way downstream,' said Owen.
You didn't have to hold slides of this unidentified emotional entity up against the illustrations in the textbook before you could declare your findings!

In both images the director is in action, positioned up against the stage, back to the band.

'It was funny to see those agents' faces when they discovered they were up against the famous Marc Vila!

Oxfordshire have had the toughest task of all against the championship leaders Glamorgan at swansea... they got some early wickets but then came up against a chap called Richards...

'Just by joining the ratings system doesn't mean a player will immediately come up against Bates or Durie,' the LTA's events manager Gavin Fletcher told me.

'It might not be exactly the same players who line up against Australia,' stressed Fletcher.

up against the wall

Well that's leaning up against the wall.

That's what we're up against though Cherub.
Appendix J: COBUILD – Results for *up against*

Query Results

NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1. normally hate, such as being put up against a wall and photographed. [p] I'd
2. for her steward Antonio comes up against a sense of power, hers over him.
3. and said blacks should be lined up against a wall and shot. [p] It appears
4. their defeat Accepting they were up against a superior side and fighting for
5. complain about. [p] We were up against a very good technical team - you
6. both literally and figuratively, up against a wall. Amber, silent throughout
7. gains, America's railroads were up against a wall in trying to get evidence,
8. accident. [p] Police are often indicated they would also line up against Britain. [p] Additional
9. Spain, today. But he is up against defending champion Miguel Indurain
10. because the leg is heavy to hold up against gravity at this angle, and the
11. [p] Players don't like being up against him because he's a bit of a
12. not having a challenger stand up against him and look like he's just as
13. pressing the transistor radio up against it in alliance with the communists
14. Epstein; dustbins are thrust up against it. Inside the house, proudly
15. have to understand what you are up against. Know the opposition. And know
16. Inga the winger, who will line up against Leeds in Saturday's Silk Cut
17. feel as if the odds are stacked up against me. What do you want to know
18. you could find yourself coming up against one or two obstacles, particularly
19. A Francophile Englishman trips up against some stodgy Gallic bureaucracy, a
20. everything. When you come up against the problem of keeping track of
21. you would be up against the door, bracing herself because
22. environment will someday come up against the banana team, who will come to
23. stuck in the loo with her feet up against the door, bracing herself because
24. this time he will be up against the 'Ossies' East Germans as they'
25. agricultural produce however runs up against the fact of the Community's own
26. in the morning, with an umbrella up against the sun, Joy lay back in a deck
27. brought the Prime Minister hard up against the Big Issues with the grim news
28. now growing wild press right up against the ruined walls. [p] One of the
29. [p] But he is likely to come up against the combined fury of the White
30. to kind of--of--of kind of push up against us and test us. Roberts: It was in
31. the boatman nosed his launch up against the wall adds Christie. [p] It
32. me so anxious like I'm pressed up against the bureau, like I'm gonna hump
33. And I know exactly what I am up against. There are plenty of quick wingers
34. to kind of--of--of kind of push up against us and test us. Roberts: It was in
35. and social scientists speak up against them and, in cases that concern
36. [p] The attitudes Kerry came up against when she revealed her pregnancy
37. a side of a building to lean it up against, you can store it. If you've got
Appendix J2 – CANCODE: Results for *up against*

WordSmith Tools Concordancer
10:59, 11.07.2000
Windows ANSI format.
search word: UP AGAINST

1 ah. Just a minute. Excuse me. Came *up against* some+ Wall. +wall and re
2 a. You know like propping them all *up against* walls and . in Goons voi
3 No I don't . I mean but erm Stand *up against* that wall and we'll have
4 s is the barrier that they've come *up against*. Yeah. Yeah. They're erm
5 uy Simon the karate had pinned him *up against* the wall laughs and was
6 away I think think you could come *up against* some . Yeah. So I mean I
7 r. Well we can hold a bit of icing *up against* the grass+ laughs +next
8 t. Mm. And er they was throwing it *up against* my wall er er er living
9 hear them rattling ag= They bumped *up against* it and rattled it. Mm. B
10 . We have to one half of it folded *up against* the wall. laughs As I sa
11 that Eddie hit me. When? Threw me *up against* a wall. What? Yeah it wa
12 putting French Lieutenant+ Yeah. +up against* one of the great novels
13 r. Well we can hold a bit of icing *up against* the grass+ laughs +next
14 t. Mm. And er they was throwing it *up against* my wall er er er living
15 hear them rattling ag= They bumped *up against* it and rattled it. Mm. B
16 . We have to one half of it folded *up against* the wall. laughs As I sa
17 that Eddie hit me. When? Threw me *up against* a wall. What? Yeah it wa
18 putting French Lieutenant+ Yeah. +up against* one of the great novels
19 r. Well we can hold a bit of icing *up against* the grass+ laughs +next
20 t. Mm. And er they was throwing it *up against* my wall er er er living
21 hear them rattling ag= They bumped *up against* it and rattled it. Mm. B
22 . We have to one half of it folded *up against* the wall. laughs As I sa
23 that Eddie hit me. When? Threw me *up against* a wall. What? Yeah it wa
24 putting French Lieutenant+ Yeah. +up against* one of the great novels
25
Appendix J3: SARA (BNC) -- Results for against

Results of your search

Your query was against

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 56649 found...

1 A05 1609 He is against racism and sexism, but is capable of reflecting: "He was in love with Alison Houston.

2 A07 1039 Caught between the preaching of the Roman catholic clergy and appeals from protestants and liberal Roman catholics -- including Dr FitzGerald -- not to constitutionalize the issue, it would appear that many voters simply stayed away rather than vote against the proposal.

3 AOV 823 And Shriver's match against the two-time Wimbledon Junior Champion, Andrea Strnadova was also of a very high standard.

4 A18 853 For Stavrogin reaches back, or rather Dostoevsky reaches back in himself, brushing against Raskolnikov and Svidrigailov as he does so, and makes common cause with the underground man.

5 A3G 184 The former Conservative minister and company chairman was being cross-examined at the end of the first week of his libel action against historian Count Nikolai Tolstoy and property developer Nigel Watts, who circulated a pamphlet in 1987 saying the peer was responsible for repatriating 70,000 Cossacks and Yugoslavs to be massacred by the communists in 1945.

6 A7J 1428 The wind fretted and slapped, like the brush of an animal body against the glass.

7 A8K 698 'This ugly crime against the Lebanon and its legitimacy followed a series of threats by the rebellious officer,' the official Syrian news agency said.

8 AAW 315 They had won, as they will always have to, against the odds, but they did it by capitalising on their best players, by utilising every ounce of available experience and by trying as hard as they knew how.

9 B28 793 The introduction of the National Curriculum from the child's point of view is to be judged against the effect it will have on the world which children and teachers occupy.

10 C9S 368 Wings beating against glass/a bleeding that never ends/desire is endless corridors leading nowhere.

11 CBG 3067 Dallas Cowboys' Emmitt Smith pipped Foster to retain his NFL rushing title with 131 yards in a 27-14 win against Chicago Bears.
12 CBV 1659 The FT Government Securities index currently stands at 88.18 against a high for the year to date of 89.75 and a low of 85.11 (see panel).

13 CDG 1201 Then Sam says something else -- I don't know -- so I grab him and I have him up against the wall and feet are off the ground, and I said, 'Sam, I hope you know what I mean, Sam!'

14 CEP 8010 A BREAKAWAY try three minutes from time saved Leeds from an eighth successive away defeat against bottom club Leigh yesterday.

15 CEP 10069 February 29: Scores first Leeds goal, a brilliant effort against Luton.

16 CH7 2944 Hillier, 22, played a veteran's role in the Gunners' victory against Oldham, guiding novice midfielders Steve Morrow, 22, and Ray Parlour, 19, through their big-match Highbury ordeal.

17 CHL 819 Clearly, it could not have enhanced it; why obey a legal system in which senior officials publicly pose as against one thing but privately collude in its occurrence -- not only ought they to be condemned as hypocrites but their laws ought also to be disregarded as mere propaganda concealing the lack of will to control corporate behaviour.

18 CHS 821 It also pays for telephone installation in the new house (provided the employee was already a telephone subscriber) and 50 per cent of expenses incurred in changing carpets and curtains, against bills, up to a maximum of £500.

19 CJ1 1051 Unable to profit through such acts under any conditions, the Buid never associate aggression against humans with the generation of wealth or vitality.

20 CN1 736 Damage against this target is resolved with a strength of 5 representing the effect of the big heavy cauldron landing right on the victim's head.

21 CRW 388 Draper says, 'the dice are loaded against the parents'; Holman that the 1975 Act 'concentrates exclusively on facilitating the removal of children from their families and on reducing the rights of natural parents'.

22 EA6 389 He created the Holy Alliance of Christian monarchs dedicated to peace and upholding the existing order, and in subsequent years urged Great Power intervention against national revolutions in Spain, piedmont, Naples and, with less conviction, Orthodox Greece.

23 ED6 2900 Against that are moments when he strays too far from the printed note in striving for that extra frisson of feeling and resorts to a delivery that stays only just the right side of being coarse.

24 EEH 711 Claims against members (unless they are in any event protected by limited liability) become statute-barred after five years from the date when the company was struck off.
25 **EF3** 255 In a bilateral system comprising a network of reciprocal relationships the entity against which claims are made is evident.

26 **EF3** 1576 It was further argued that Australian citizens, like British citizens, cannot bring claims against their government for violation of Australia's international obligations.

27 **EWR** 25 Deep in the heartland of "unknown England" that was London's East End, they tested their aura of cultural mystique against the potentially demystifying pressures of the East End world.

28 **FRF** 1675 The tide was high but on the turn, lapping sluggishly against the rocks at the river's edge.

29 **G03** 2063 Diane filled in an order form for a Jenner Clinic catalogue and took it over to be processed while Reynolds waited, arms folded and leaning against a pillar by the card files.

30 **G3A** 970 Yet against this sombre background (so matching the experience of the hard pressed Christians in Rome of the 60s A.D., for whom Mark wrote his Gospel) two clear and closely linked rays of light shine out.

31 **G3C** 9 Miletos had her great tyrant, before and after 600: Thrasyboulos, who led the defence against Alyattes of Lydia, the father of Croesus.

32 **GXG** 3716 The convenience of major shopping developments and the wide range of goods and produce they provide in a concentrated location, must be judged in future against wider environmental and social criteria.

33 **H8C** 773 In 1731 its strength was fixed at over 132,000 men: by 1796 (i.e. before Russia had begun to play an active part in the struggle against the French Revolution) it numbered 458,000.

34 **H97** 1862 Out of duty she had caved in, but it still went against the grain.

35 **H9A** 965 The simplest specification is a linear regression of the column against the t, &sgr, and k columns.

36 **HA9** 2354 'You've lain with me, in my arms, your skin against my skin.'

37 **HLS** 1575 The marginal interest rate had early on Nov. 19 been raised from 11.5 to 20 per cent, in an attempt to defend the krona, but cut again to 12.5 per cent by the end of the day, by which time the krona had lost around 9 per cent of its value against the deutschmark.

38 **HR6** 766 I always think when I come in here of Queen Philippa and how she set out, in the absence of the King, to lead an army against the invading Scots, and how they held a great service in this cathedral to pray for God's help, and how Archbishop Zouche of York went with her with a band of warlike clerics.'
39 **HXX** 168 His union with Boleslav's sister may have both removed any danger from the Poles and secured their assistance against other tribes, and he subsequently turned his attention, in alliance with Olaf of Sweden and the Norwegian Earl Eric of Lade, to the destruction of Olaf Tryggvason, king of Norway.

40 **HY8** 965 The British wished to moderate and control East--West tensions: the Americans were more interested in success against communism.

41 **HY9** 732 It would be wrong to suggest that the disturbances were motivated solely by hostility towards Dissent, since they reflected a complex series of political grievances against the current Whig government; yet that is precisely the point being made here, that antipathy towards Dissent had become deeply politicised.

42 **HYB** 1780 If the charge of hypocrisy can be raised against the latter, is it not also possible to raise it against the former?

43 **JIH** 3329 Now if the results go against us tonight it's down to 8th.

44 **J6S** 281 As well as resisting the imposition of warranties according to the thoroughness of the investigation, the vendor will also seek to make a series of general disclosures against any warranties obtained.

45 **JXM** 1024 At its 1935 conference it decided to oppose League of Nations sanctions against Italy, an approach close to that eventually adopted by the ILP and reflecting the influence of Cripps.

46 **JYC** 2541 As she quietened Penry heaved himself upright against the head of the bed, taking her with him as he pulled the bright quilt up over her shoulders.

47 **K1N** 249 Dons at Oxford university have blocked a plan to make fifteen more staff professors amid claims the proposal discriminated against women.

48 **K41** 1095 But the defence accused some of the teenagers of conspiring against foster parents, Norman and Evelyn Roberts, of Gwalchmai, Anglesey, and of planning to share any compensation Mr Jones might receive.

49 **K5J** 3856 Tomorrow night, Ferguson will get the chance against Germany to prove that Hateley is as accurate in his judgement as he is in front of goal.

50 **K97** 3946 CEREDIGION councillors are being urged to take action against the owner of Piercefield Farm, Penparcau, Aberystwyth, for illegal tipping.
Appendix J4: COBUILD – Results for against

Query Results

NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1 in extreme closeup in a white shirt against a white backdrop, and they stress
2 at all, having nothing to judge it against and no way of knowing whether such
3 atmosphere for the Germans. [p] Against Blackburn on Saturday some areas
4 teamers as he chases the one point against Bolton which will guarantee
5 aged 51, after a long battle against cancer The world has lost one of
6 other small countries in the battle against own insecurities. Most parents are
7 each side enunciated old arguments against each other, were any signs of
8 108 not out for Queensland against England at Toowoomba shortly
9 cabinet range is specially designed against the region to start a new campaign
10 His present prison record will count against him, if he wants to apply for a
11 excitement about what he might say against his successors, the event never
12 John of the Cross had warned against it. The petals felt so smooth
13 the baby with needed antibodies against infection, and it is likely to
14 other small countries in the battle against their own insecurities. Most parents are
15 108 not out for Queensland against England at Toowoomba shortly
16 his present prison record will count against him, if he wants to apply for a
17 as a campaign by Western nations against drug use when it involves young
18 each side enunciated old arguments against each other, were any signs of
19 108 not out for Queensland against England at Toowoomba shortly
20 One hopes that the region to start a new campaign against French testing -- would be taken
21 His present prison record will count against him, if he wants to apply for a
22 his present prison record will count against him, if he wants to apply for a
23 previously played in a training game against Tarbes and a second-team match,
24 present economic climate will work against the smaller companies serving
25 in one or other of the campaigns -- against the men of the Free Land. It had
26 whip, following recent allegations against the constabulary of that
27 they've been able to hold their own by, a cow was scratching itself against the propeller, moving it. Junior
28 he agrees But when you put it up against today's anger, it is almost
29 in the light of our performance against West Indies Graeme Hick is dropped
30 pilgrimages - as the soft texture against which her person drifts, meeting
31 segments. And Sears has to compete against their efforts to gain independence
32 ordering various acts that are against the Geneva Conventions, including
33 he agrees But when you put it up against today's anger, it is almost
34 CRICKET squad for the final Test against West Indies Graeme Hick is dropped
35 breath. But Wendy sat upright in bed against yellowed Victorian cushions; she
36 their supporters a long-overdue win against Wigan especially all those
37 Also the Adam and Eve story was used against women in a very unfair way. Up
38 [p] But The Times - 'Leaders warned against wooing new-look Labour and The
39 in one or other of the campaigns -- against the men of the Free Land. It had
40 the police of using violence against young people being interrogated for
Appendix J5 – CANCODE: Results for against

WordSmith Tools Concordancer
10:59, 11.07.2000
Windows ANSI format.
search word: AGAINST

1 perspectives on things and can act against each other and so on. But t
2 Just a minute. Excuse me. Came up against some Wall. +wall and reali
3 Yeah. grey flannel trousers rubbed against your thigh on the inside. A
4 can come up. Who's to say anything against all you yuppies coming in a
5 als locals who er you know are and you couldn't . As you brushed
6 You know like propping them all up against walls and . in Goons voice
7 eah. For the mer= for for the mer= or the mer= Against the All Stars. Against the T V All Stars. Against the All Stars. Against the TV All Stars. Against the Showbiz All Stars. I me I was home for that as+ the one against France wasn't it. It it wa-
8 I don't . I mean but erm Stand up harder in Skipton. Mn. Mn. Compete against Tesco's+ Mn. +as well. Ther
9 wine is good for the heart good f= against cancer. It it's it's Yeah. re's bloody Book One going+ Yeah. +against+ Yeah. +the gospel or the K
10 red it and she she bashed its head against the wall and then she picke
11 so and they've saved up some money against their old age. Yeah. Yeah.
12 m. +good. Deirdre's won her battle against cancer. Mn. Er I presume th
13 Mn. +which is used erm as a weapon against women+ Mn. +in writing. Mn.
14 which she can discriminate you er against each other. Clever. So I pu-
15 t. But But erm it's like Wimbledon against Sunderland so I reckon they
16 ul Scholes is in the England squad against South Africa? Is he? Yeah.
17 Thatcherite about it. Thatcherism against socialism. laughs Yeah exac
18 which she can discriminate you er against and er obviously the whole
19 t I should play off a few passages against the other. That's ob
20 ul Scholes is in the England squad against South Africa? Is he? Yeah.
21 Thatcherite about it. Thatcherism against socialism. laughs Yeah exac
22 which she can discriminate you er against and er obviously the whole
23 t. But But erm it's like Wimbledon against Sunderland so I reckon they
24 Thatcherite about it. Thatcherism against socialism. laughs Yeah exac
25 which she can discriminate you er against and er obviously the whole
26 Simon the karate had pinned him up against the wall and was lau
27 where you know you're you're going against the tyranny of science and
28 Simon the karate had pinned him up against the wall and was lau
29 raving about it The f= playing for Against France. I didn't M= It was
30 vidual person to come and complain against the way that they are treat
31 lock because that does protect you against pollution in the enviro
32 So it's quick it's easy. Protects against U V A U V B rays and also a
33 against U V A U V B rays and also a
34 ok. Best barrier emollient shields against harsh weather. Yeah. And th
35 it's like this. You know it pushes ay I think think you could come up
36 saw one of the flatmates the goal against Italy and that was about it
37 in the south of France which were against the English basically. So o
38 . You were You were juggling texts against+ Yes. +the other. That's ob
39

473
Appendix K: SARA (BNQ) – Results for *down under*

Results of your search

Your query was

*down-under*

Only 3 solutions found for this query

1 **AIS** 153 The group has dominant market share *down-under*, taking about a third of Australia's life insurance business, and needs to look beyond its local market for opportunities.

2 **ABF** 2700 Its list of *down-under* clients is embarrassing: Mr Christopher Skase's defunct media conglomerate, Qintex; a bankrupt trans-Tasmanian property developer, Equiticorp; Rothwell's, a dud Perth-based merchant bank; the fraud-ridden National Safety Council of Victoria; and Mr Alan Bond, to whom the bank is thought to have had almost $1 billion in loans outstanding at the peak, a figure now cut by half.

3 **K97** 441 The 2ft high kangaroo-type creature was feeling a bit *down-under* with having only one lady friend for company in his compound at Acorn Nurseries at Lanchester, Co Durham.
Appendix K1: COBUILD – Results for down under

Query Results

NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1 the Prince of Wales’s trip Down Under, 53 per cent thought Britain should
2 Koresh’s current destination Down under. [p] But there’s always one
3 is tearing rugby league apart down under. [p] The fall-out between the
4 pacing. [p] Lydia put her things down under a chair. She pulled a bottle of
5 up. "Fuck it," he said, and sat down under a chimney. He lit a cigarette. 
6 with. But the lawyers here and Down Under agree in telling us that we would
7 medical journal, middle-aged men Down Under are dropping like flies while
8 viewers of the hit show from Down Under are besotted by Lisa. For them, she
9 But it was Monty who finished Down under as Elkington proved beyond all
10 pretty beastly to our cousins Down Under. But do we really deserve
11 table, but realises that a win Down Under could lead to him becoming Britain’s
12 woman walks up the aisle in this Down under film. Cert 15 [p] 4 (2) 101
13 to Norway to do what I had done Down under: get into remote country and start
14 on sex, surf and shenanigans Down Under, Girls' Night Out, which is now
15 Worth Buying [p] [h] Marriage Down Under; Hamlet from the Dark Ages; magic at
16 through three-and-a-half months Down Under, he will play right into the
17 a par with Mike Gatting's tour Down Under in 1986-87. [p] Until a fortnight
18 [p] [h] The cost of calling 'down under" is down [/h] if you've got friends
19 be fit for Great Britain's tour Down Under last summer. [p] However, after
20 s 'Pamela Pamela'. [p] From Down Under maybe, but many will feel that such
21 India, were an expense best put Down Under necessary evils. Livingstone on his
22 Adam and Eve it? Arfur's gone Down Under on a nice little earner – and found
23 Frank Myler, all huge successes Down Under and off the field. [p] Last
24 the ideas you have been setting down under 'Pictures and Words" and -- in
25 [p] In newspapers and magazines Down Under she is now almost never called the
26 pound, it is cheaper to travel Down Under than round the corner to the pub
27 a No wonder it is always breaking down under that workload, writes Kevin Eason.
28 95 LM763 [c] photo [/c] [h] From Down Under, the personal cooler bag [/h] [p]
29 huge Russian infantrymen, went down under the hammer blows from the butts of
30 the same face, always screwed down under the weight of what he judges 'The
31 that chance. Marlette ducked down under the window, crawled across the
32 Hamer ended with Smith touching down under the posts. [p] That, with Mason's
33 been prohibited from playing Down Under. The same concerns will be voiced
34 finger and disappeared, upside down, under the notebook. Pasquaanti stopped
35 to defend himself, he went down under their onslaught. Luckily the people
36 pound; 30,000 pay packet Down Under this summer. [p] Watson, banned
37 needed an incentive to take off down under to New Zealand, the country’s flag
38 them on their rugby league tour Down Under tomorrow. [h] Millar shock; Cycling
39 the growing threat from Down Under. 'Unless the International Board
40 has taken up the offer to coach Down Under with top league club Newcastle
saw the angel of the Lord she lay down under Balaam and he was very a
suppose Well somebody else put that down under this label of quality an
eproduce. You can't sort of put it down under a microscope and say Thi
Appendix 1A - BNC(SARA): Results for round

Results of your search
Your query was

round

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 32044 found...

1 A0N 2007 Feeling out of place, Cameron laid his rope on the ground, bundled a mass of hay onto it, and began to make a slip-knot round it.

2 A6W 1364 It's not until the front tyres are struggling for adhesion, and screaming in anguish as the nose slithers round, that the Dodge's steering imparts any sensation of what's happening down at road level.

3 ADC 1309 The abbey church of St Ricquier, built in the 790s, had galleries in its apses, and choir screens round the area of some of its altars, with the idea (as we know from the ritual order of its Abbot Angilbert) of dividing the monks' and boys' choirs; the building must have echoed to the sound of these choirs as they answered each other antiphonally from different parts of it.

4 ADR 1289 If she thought she was going to escape the bitching this time round, on the movie, she was mistaken.

5 AMC 502 One day in february 1943 I returned to my billet to find the usual envelope addressed in my mother's round handwriting.

6 ARH 1240 Involvement of the valve of the aorta (the large main artery, emerging from the heart) can cause this valve to become inefficient, so that instead of closing fully after each pumping beat of the heart, it remains partly open, allowing a proportion of the blood to return to the heart instead of passing round the body.

7 ARO 1479 The line round Lake Baikal was finished after the outbreak of the Russo-Japanese war in 1904.

8 AR9 1710 Though the traditional pillar boxes -- oval, round or octagonal -- appear at the moment safe, the wall-mounted variety are under threat.
Sometimes we came off night duty too tired to sleep at all, jaded and depressed, because there seemed to be no end to the dreary round of working, eating and trying to sleep.

It is another which may have been a christianised pagan ritual, evolved from dancing round a sacred site or stone on which a church was eventually built.

The boy: he splashed, no hope in the current, pulled round and round; like an insect, and hitting the walls, sickening thuds, cracked his head, whirling round and round, ever faster; so that, as the level dropped, your eyes spun watching him.

With this sort of baggage still going round on the carousel, it's a pity that Europa doesn't marshall its thought-provoking material into a better movie.

He complemented his rider who, viewed nearer to hand, was indeed a strikingly handsome man in a slightly foreign, gipsy fashion, black curls bunching round the rim of his hard hat, his skin tanned walnut by an outdoor life.

At the present time the PSD team has already built a new mess room for ELR volunteer workers, erected carriage maintenance platforms within Buckley Wells shed and laid concrete paths all round the outside of the shed, together with concrete bases for its new workshop annexe.

Netwise Inc financed the European subsidiaries with $8.5m raised via a third round of venture capital funding last August.

A leading advertisement writer describes how she was going round a factory making china when she saw an employee taking plates from the production line, smashing them and throwing the pieces into a box.

The end-result of a walk round the factory floor.

They'd come from the other way from er Snade Lane not Broad Lane, they'd come up from they'd come farther round, round and come in th in round the back sort of thing and we we'd got no headquarters any more.
19 **FP1 1682** Ruth looked *round* the studio.

20 **FS2 248** Many of the fruit and vegetable gardens had walls *round* them, but there were no locked doors.

21 **FSE 2248** He dived headlong as he reached the top, but Burun stepped *out* of the way, caught his son's sash at the back as he passed, swung him *round* and threw him into the wreckage of the bed again.

22 **FUT 243** When I won an essay competition *in* 1957 on *"Why; I was proud to be a citizen of Leeds"*, organised by the Variety Club of Great Britain and the local evening paper, the big event *in* my London visit was not Buckingham Palace, nor having Norman Wisdom put his arm *round* me, but gazing at a skiffle group which had played *in* the 21's coffee bar with Tommy Steele.

23 **EVC 52** For one, Chilcott had kept his temper, hoping to coax his niece *round* to his point of view.

24 **GOF 2884** One Saturday evening she takes Howard by the arm and leads him away from the crowd *round* the pool and the bar, *out* of everyone's earshot.

25 **G12 974** At the end of every *round* off came the gold knob and up went the stick.

26 **G1L 1844** So he said that they could perhaps take a look *round* to see were there any secluded windows anywhere or any openings where they might just squeeze through.

27 **G2T 1420** Other activities on offer were a family cycle ride *round* Lake Constance, which has 140km of bike lanes; a dip *in* a nearby swimming pool (a bus takes care of tired legs on the way back); or a peaceful walk through the woods with the baby, along special paths made wide enough for prams.

28 **G3P 1226** He was working *in* the parks just now so he was back *in*, and apparently he'd had to go *round* and baby-sit for them the night before.

29 **GUB 1399** Figure 6.7 The dance of the honeybee tells the location of food sources *in* relation to the hive. *(a) The *'round'* dance, which says that food is nearby, but does not show the direction to it.*
30 **HOF 2894** I turned round.

31 **HOM 3051** A year ago, Selina's two-hour session of candlelit fund-raising would have gained her nothing more than a clout round the ear (I'd have done it nice, mind you, not in the restaurant or anything like that but in the Fiasco or back at the sock).

32 **HH8 2902** She squeezed round it and called to him, but there was no answer, and she frowned a little, as she stood looking round her.

33 **HJ4 3859** JOSE Coceres, the little known Argentinian, was the surprise leader at 15 under par with six holes of his third round to play of the Lancia Martini Italian Open at Modena today.

34 **HKP 2080** The section on trade in services reaffirmed the importance of the implementation of consistent and dynamic trade-promotion operations, and provided for further negotiations on more detailed provisions once the outcome of the "Uruguay Round" of GATT multilateral trade negotiations had become known (see also p. 37227-28).

35 **HR7 1643** The weights moved, tumbling over me like a cold sack of potatoes, and I eased my head round them in order to breathe.

36 **HRE 1506** This announcement was, not surprisingly, met by the Allies with round condemnation.

37 **JY3 1480** She twisted away from his hand, but he caught hold of her arm as she tried to push past him, swinging her round to face him, pulling her against him.

38 **K54 3190** 'Contrary to what people think we don't just spend our days idly browsing round shops.

39 **K97 5092** Yugoslav prime minister Milan Panic survived an attempt by hardline nationalists to oust him yesterday and won a round in his power struggle with Serbia's president Slobodan Milosevic.

40 **KAY 445** Gollum wins the second round of general elections by saying how hard done by he is and they take pity on him.

41 **KB8 1636** Turn round James.
She came round on Tuesday for my hamper money and she said, everything was cos, I said I'd pay her monthly and she turned up and I said, I thought I was paying you monthly?

Oh it was glorious I made a note to myself actually, that I'm only going to go out once a week for a proper shop, from a list, in the solar and the rest of the time I'm going to go to the quite expensive little Robber's Roe, round the corner from me.

Shall we, just let's see if we can turn this round so it makes it

Isn't there any sort of erm church or anything like that, I'm sure there's one over there, is, do you know anybody round here that's sort of religious.

that's your first time round, we've only been round twice

Like I can't squeeze round

When they're ready now wonder what century they are at now thank you Ben leave there's a good boy If a proper lady was here we'd shut you in the kitchen claws on the lino and I think what's he doing? he wasn't scratching and we and he chasing a fly round the kitchen.

He took me round that blooming Argyle Road three times.

w CRD>two, Southend United one; division four; Burnley three, Stockport County two; Carlisle United nil, Hereford United one; Chesterfield one, Torquay United one; Halifax Town nil, Darlington nil; Northampton Town two, Aldershot one; Scunthorpe United two, Maidstone United two; Walsall nil, Peterborough United one; Wrexham nil, Blackpool one; York City nil, Hartlepool United nil; the Scottish F A Cup third round; Aberdeen nil, Motherwell one; Airdriions two, Heart of Midlothian one; Clydebank nil, Ayr one; Dundee one, Brechin nil; Forfar nil, Celtic two; Kilmarnock three, Azbroath two; Partick Thistle nil, Falkirk nil; Wraith Rovers nil, Hamilton Academical one; St Johnstone nil, Berwick Rangers nil; Stirling Albion nil, Morton one; Stranraer one, St Mirren five; the Scottish B and Q League
Query Results

NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1. Spain V Yugoslavia [h] The second round action will continue in two hours' like this. `Stephen brought Bill round and we spent a very amusing evenin believed he had lost by at least a round to generic Zoo labels for wrapping round beer cans, Zoo stamps, Zoo Ecu stretch of grass grew scant and pale round said not to be radioactive. Open year-round, both Abano and Montegrotto offer the final three holes of his third round of mathematical dyslexia. [p] [h] Round-By Round; Frank Bruno Oliver draw [p] Nobody else was surprised his playing comeback in the third-round SW9. [p] [h] FESTIVALS [h] The Third Round session constitutes an excellent all-alarmist reports, we are not going starting at his navel, gently work it at taking off my make-up and sitting in the garden, which had a high wall and creative gardening. A walk three years. The tie will be a first round counterfeitters have worked out ways and steadied herself while she looked The polls have closed in the second [p] [h] Chinese troops stage new move yesterday as part of the latest SCOT Dario Franchitti won the opening to be the last week of a four-year read, a carton of fruit juice, and time-fault with her polished opening would be the crack of a high-velocity allowing an extra 3" (7.5 cm) All round. Roll out the remainin gone-third It's almost never the other way drive-in. The driver clawed his way ve gone,' Marlette followed Lorenzo the activity in the shares revolves boy received the heart of a lad from foot barricade around the structure, for maximum foot comfort all year at once (e.g., size and shape: small in terms of sovereignty. [h] SPORTS Cup international tennis challenge up prizes each time - and for this
er they are they'll be revolved round. No don't do that. Hm. Yea
mething about it. And they sent round a plumber on one occasion.
You know on this sort of longer round about ways of saying things
n that soon I. He's he's going round America now making an absol
his is what she's been sniffing round and found that everybody ha
lemonade. So Bet= Betty turned round and she said You must be j=
tence with oils and canvas turn round and say Well it's all very
ink maybe it's the other way round as well. But there is less
d does that apply the other way round as well do you think? I mea
e map of Britain there's like a round bit that sticks out in the
s people in it. It's usually on round Christmas. It's on this Sat
y I let them in and let them go round each flat individually. lau
n hope. laughs That's now going round+ Have you +Langton thanks t
ughs I'll have to do a a Bobbit round in these sort of cars. You
t. Yeah. So we'd been wandering round in the morning doing the us
it does take you that long to go round of York you can't really drive
or flat brushes. I don't like round+ Mm. +round ones. Mm. Can't
hes. I don't like round+ Mm. +round ones. Mm. Can't cope with t
people have been going round pinching all these er you k
rm. + down there. Was he? Mm. Round that area. Swanage. Yeah. I
+ also and then when you come round to February it starts lengt
it was delicious. laughs laughs sh we tend to+ Yeah. +erm skirt round the block. Yeah. Mm. Did Je
ve done it. I mean I've b= been round the Stock Hall . I've eaten
s a lot of sort of erm slogging round the streets with your pictu
at. Yeah. They're all traipsing round the Yeah. We haven't been r
ay. shocking slow we went right round the grounds+ Mhm. +you can
t evening and we'd all sit down round the table and make him stay
laughs. +I bet I went round and round and saw the telly. It just
ay. Er then I and then I turned round. They're always oh you know
xties . And you see he'd wander round. They're always oh you know
m two of his students they came round to meet this Australian lod
Well not when you when you come round to February it starts lengt
n't get over when we were going round Windsor Castle all the the
you prefer and that is I can go round with the microphone on me.
tape it down firmly all the way round with+ Yeah. +parcel tape. Y
round the Yeah. We haven't been round you know. It was only open
Appendix 1B - BNC(SARA): Results for about

Results of your search
Your query was

about

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 198575 found...

1  A2R 68 'I keep telling myself that it will stand me in good stead when I’m about 40 and doing my first Isolde!

2  ABS 1491 We talk about the ups and downs of being thirty, about Denice's ambition to become a successful actress, about books and birth signs.

3  ABS 1700 The newcomer noticed it, declared, 'I like hot steam; it gives me that real sauna feeling', squeezed herself between two naked bodies and at once began to talk about yesterday's television talk show featuring a famous biologist who had just published his memoirs.

4  APC 147 Then seven years later I was reading a newspaper and there was this article about the Israeli journalist who broke the news about the Israelis having nuclear silos in the Negev Desert, and suddenly the coin dropped.

5  AT8 603 The NEP called for a rise to 18.4% by 1990 but this is unlikely and the actual figure will probably be about 13%.

6  AT1 1358 Gedge would justifiably argue that his songs were neither personal statements about himself or a manifesto on which others should base their lives.

7  BNK 1081 In the Spring Term there is an Annual Lecture at which a national celebrity talks about an issue of current interest.

8  CSA 1545 Most people need to talk about their grief, to express it with others and have some kind of ceremony to show what an important life change it brings about.

9  C9U 108 Psychotherapist piers Partridge runs therapy work shops for es-public schoolboys and is concerned about a system which causes so much emotional damage.
10 C9Y 2609 If your husband has a particular habit that annoys you, tell him about it.

11 CA6 1446 The two 'old lags', who have read all about sex, have the most daring conversations about an experience they have never known at first hand.

12 CB1 29 I may be tempted to offer the spontaneous inclination itself as reason for my choice, and say I shall do it because I want to do it; but in examining myself objectively I see that a fact about my wants and likes would be directly relevant only to a causal explanation of my actions, and could be used in deciding what to do only as I use any other objective facts.

13 CLF 961 It was about three weeks after the opening night—a Thursday and a matinee.

14 CBY 2346 About once a week or fortnight I had to attend some quite high-powered meetings in London to which James came too, as I was feeding him at the time.

15 CCK 848 An entirely different situation would be brought about should Your Excellency send a declaration of support to Charter 77.

16 CCN 1116 Other people's assessments of us are usually based on what they think they know about us.

17 CEJ 434 It is doubtful if this could be the case if he used Mark as his main source as that Gospel was not written until about 65 AD.

18 CFP 338 If you'd like to know more about what we're doing to help build a fairer, post-apartheid South Africa, please write for our fact book to: AAC, Department No.

19 CM1 619 His head whirled and he felt giddy, virtually unable to stand upright for the foul vapours about him.

20 CM4 3235 They will expect you to bottle up your inner uncertainty, whatever it is about.

21 CP3 7 The chips are expected to cost about the same when in volume production.
CSU 295 DG claims significant demand for its top-end 4 and 8-way Motorola 88100 servers, and says it is selling one of its CLARiiON RAID disc storage subsystems with just about every 8-way machine that goes out the door.

EC3 261 Without drawing it, try and talk about a square.

EC8 614 There may be a certain exaggeration in the statement that Napoleon had offered a reward for the taking of 'the English incendiary 'Kvinn or Quin' who had been responsible for the burning of three French battleships in the Gulf of Villefranche last year' but the sixteen year-old's behaviour while in prison in Toulon is entirely in keeping with what we know about him:

EV3 817 For some members of staff, study skills was what the ESSE/L Project was really all about.

EVF 1147 Books about journalism will show how to go about constructing an interesting article.

EX5 2482 Scares about glasses in pubs and communion cups are nonsense!

F8G 136 When we five and a half years of life of the coral from Isabella Island in the Galapagos the remarkable thing about this coral record is that it represents nearly three hundred and eighty years of continuous coral growth.

FA4 53 On this basis, by about 1996, sales of electronic information products will be generating more revenue than sales of books.

G3V 122 If you think about C minor scale.

GVR 954 It is a matter of recent history that the constant repetition of lies in Central Europe led to the tragedy which came about in the years 1939 to 1945.'

HGT 2994 Are you worrying about that?'

HH3 3952 Language is a tricky subject to write about.

HHS 4 Sec. reported that there have been about 2,000 visitors so far, mostly from outside Bishop's Castle.
In accordance with the procedures of the House, two weeks ago today I tabled a question asking the Secretary of State for Scotland to meet Scottish chief constables to discuss the need to inform the public about when nuclear waste material was passing through their areas.

However, the fact that HMSO now publishes only about 20% of official publications has seriously undermined the usefulness of the Ford list.

The previous day the Pentagon had issued a statement claiming that the photograph had passed through the hands of a "ring of Cambodia opportunists led by a well-known and admitted fabricator" of information about MIAs.

No need to worry about bomb-skip.

The Parish Council are very disturbed by the decisions that would appear to have been made about the sale and subsequent development of this small area of open land and more especially by the tactics used by the Land and Properties Sub-Committee and the apparent collusion with the Planning Department to keep the Parish Council, and therefore the local people, in the dark about what is going on.

This was another voice, one I didn't know and there was something odd about it.

'We both spent most of our time working on the film, walking or sitting about in our dressing gowns and we had a great time together.'

Aye, that's her uterus, and I believe she'd be about a couple of months pregnant, but we'll know better when we open it up on the dissecting table.'

The pearls were artificial and when the string broke they got scattered and lost and forgotten about.

'For goodness' sake, stop talking about her like that.'

There must have been a shipwreck we don't know about.

Oh Charlie shut her up at, at Chris's mum's funeral, when we went to Chris's mum's funeral, she's erm, she said something or other about, request.
something or other about, pointing at the I 
shouldn't've been there really because I didn't know 
her and Charlie said she felt didn't know her and erm 
she said oh well Rose never spoke about her, or words 
to that effect, Chris says the reason our mum never 
spoke about her cos she never showed her face in here 
anyway, he said when was the last time you see your 
mum, at that, she shut straight up like that, her face 
got, she'd like saying that I shouldn't've been there 
cos I didn't know her, I mean yet, she ain't set foot 
in the house for fucking year like, you know she's a 
horribl

47 KD1 1662 What about your cheese?

48 KDJ 469 Because the more you know about your product, 
the more you know about the benefits, the more you know 
eh you've got to keep an open mind on it, you know 
that, right you cannot go out and just sell this ee 
for me, just one line, bom, bom, bom

49 KGP 647 We have, erm, one more paragraph and a few 
questions to discuss and time, what is it, it's about 
ten past now, is it, according to your

50 KP3 1830 What about in rounders when you couldn't pick 
up the ball.
Appendix IB1 - COBUILD: Results for about

Query Results
NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1 Virgin Islands instead, which took about 12 days. [p] So we had started
2 old frat house. He'll be black, weigh about 300 pounds, and like to bugger
3 in for more than a few minutes") at about 40 miles an hour. Dead Cow was
4 with swimming pool. High-season rates about 55 in low season; breakfast
5 to prove that some models are still chosen), sundry Hollywood men talked
6 He's as courageous as a bull and has
7 And there are lots of myths
8 you have one. [p] If you need advice
9 talking about, and are they talking
10 la-Zouch castle. Cromwell knocked it
11 the Beatles' manager, Brian Epstein,
12 felt that she should not be told
13 So you didn't notice anything special
14 he knew she was obviously concerned
15 and good old-fashioned venom
16 to formulate an escape suggest
17 only called his home once that year
18 disease. However, for anyone worried
19 designed and fact-packed series
20 His 'eyes sparkled as he talked
21 Newspaper Editor I feel pretty good
22 [f] The earliest known English play
23 I know the Israelis have been talking
24 premiums in the UK are now worth
25 15th. But still there was something
26 century, so the ambitious postulates
27 from their sorties with qualms
28 slaveholders. Dixon even wrote a play
29 attorneys in the state to talk
30 in reverse! [p] The Italians boast
31 party politics feel a little uneasy about their freedom to campaign in the
32 yards are guarded closer than Colditz
33 wing. [p] The most important thing
34 plane touched down at the airport,
35 Walter. Now all Kyss could talk
36 of an animal staring at a deer it was
37 You sound very sure.' I don't know
38 about 12 days. [p] So we had started
39 about 300 pounds, and like to bugger
40 about 40 miles an hour. Dead Cow was
41 about 55 in low season; breakfast
42 about, alive and kicking. [p]R Lindsay
43 about anything that came into their
44 about as much guile as one. If anybody
45 about babies being born with the device
46 about caring for pets or the protection
47 about days or hours? [p]Gonzales: I
48 about during the Civil War, but it is
49 about five minutes of hemming and hawing
50 about her. 'It made me, did that. I'm not
51 about her cancer experience and its
52 about him?" [p] No, I don't think so,
53 about him, otherwise she wouldn't have
54 about his colleagues. [p]Wrong [p]
55 about his character? The narrator never
56 about his attendance or a performance.
57 about HIV infection (the virus which
58 about living artists and their work,
59 about long and short waves and'
60 about our government. I think they--they
61 about Pope Joan was not new when it was
62 about possibly twice a week or something
63 about 6pound; 1.5 billion annually, and
64 about Price's demeanour that made one
65 about religion's functions,
66 about strafing and bombing a prostate
67 about the Republican icon that had a
68 about the budget. For National Public
69 about their pasta and spaghetti as if
70 about their freedom to campaign in the
71 about their Classic contenders, but an
72 about this Varsity match is helping my
73 about three hundred islanders rushed on
74 about to kill. 'My mother kept that book
75 about were her children and the co-op on
76 about women's ordination in these vital
77 about your oddmen, but ganger shave come

489
Appendix 1B2 - CANCODE: Results for about

WordSmith Tools Concordancer ABOUT
12:28, 01.12.1999
40 entries in total. Windows ANSI format.
search word: ABOUT
sort: 1st word to right then

it down in the er thing about the machine was in eighteen thirty eigh
sometim and er And after about a year you know I started thinking
looked a bit cold. +for another thirty years. Yeah. laughs
The the same might happen about Backwell. Mm. Oh yeah. Yeah. They've o
ly Jen. What do you think about er potatoes so and so. And then he'd co
hem quite It's taken till about five years ago before Nottingham realiz
. Well laughs it was only about four hours ago It was It was pretty stu
+people gardeners talking about gardens. And+ Mm. + it was like Chris w
pause There is some talk about having a sort of fixed holiday at this
right. Yeah. Telling you about his experience you know. Yeah. Yeah. la
And so he's written a lot about it you know. Yeah. There's not even a p
s I'm sure I wrote to you about it at the time. Yeah. Yeah. I rem
situations. And as I think about it now they're all It's when he says Sh
gorgeous Mum. Don't worry about it. Mm. To keep hot. Mm. And erm there
eah. I remember we talked about it. Erm you can't just have a plaqu
ay. Yes. +er Telling you about it. You know you just think what how ar
it's not I was gonna say about Japanese. +complex in their because you
remember what it was all about now. No. It's sort of a bit of an anach
+really. And they sort of about Of the best bits they'd made a stage wh
I've got this this thing then that sort of I think about roast potatoes. + shop and help them ou
. What did you enjoy most about that meal? Er poking you in the eye. la
ghter All I can remember about that one is you kept + +that everything
k chairs. We were talking about that today weren't we. Yeah. Story in t
what you've enjoyed most about the whole. I'm gonna keep my mouth shut
Yeah. Story in the Times about the that it you know about What? They d
evolutionary The er thing about the machines was in eighteen thirty eig
yes.+know. Its taken till about five years before Nottingham realised
right thi= Well we talked about this didn't we. Right. We did discuss t
You might have a question about this in your general studies. Mm. That'
it? I don't know anything about this at all. No. Don't you read the pap
+he well do you laughs +. about four hours ago. Me and John have this j
this sort of longer round about ways of saying things. Mm. You get more
s Now. Now girls. Tell me about what you've enjoyed most about the whol
and he does his whole bit about a wonderful cultural event this ha
bout the that it you know about What? They don't have piles of deck cha
h did you? Mm. I told you about yes. I've never been there. Stopped and
scopes are. 'Get out and about' you know. Well you didn't. Mm. I didn
things. Mm. And you think about your reactions. Sweet. Yeah. And you're
you're sort of revealing about yourself. You give all Yeah. It er Yeah
Appendix 1C - BNC(SARA): Results for round about

Results of your search
Your query was

round about

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 336 found...

1. **ABG 101** Since the war, or at least since the post-war pattern settled into what looked like immobility round about 1950, this had been a stony field to work in.

2. **AC7 1370** They gave me spurious reassurance: so friendly, so warm, so protective but God is round about me, and shall I be afraid? The computer within suggested doubtfully, but I rejected the idea at once.

3. **ALH 1880** And lo, the angel of the Lord came upon them, and the glory of the Lord shone round about them and they were so afraid.

4. **ASD 301** Who remembers the public-service training films they used to show on TV, round about news time, with words and music by—The Scaffold—who introducing us to the prospect of the 2p and the 5p and so on?

5. **ATE 1792** Autumn had given the trees that extra golden lustre and the leaves that had already fallen lay round about the mourners, feet like a russet carpet.

6. **BOY 3259** 'I’ll put a girdle round about the earth

7. **BMR 1480** It was one of those long drawn-out Latin bums, the ones that start just above the knees and peter out somewhere round about the coccyx.

8. **BMR 1480** It was one of those long drawn-out Latin bums, the ones that start just above the knees and peter out somewhere round about the coccyx.

9. **C98 2246** There’s many a ginger-haired bairn in the village round about who’ve lost their father his day; though they’ll never know it, of course.

10. **CL2 79** It was during the Depression, round about 1930, I should think.
11 **EWB 24** Reeth has always been a good walking centre, particularly for walkers from Tyneside and Teesside, and on many occasions I've heard the hills *round about* echoing to a sound I love so well, the lilt of Geordie accents.

12 **F88 226** If you at the statistics over the last three to four years, you'll find the number of U.K people travelling abroad has always stayed *round about* the thirty million mark, despite what's happened to the prices.

13 **FAG 2058** For though it stands so isolated today from human kind, St Mary's church was a mother-church for a wide area *round about*, as befitted the spiritual centre of a royal estate; and we do not know how far back a building stood on this site.

14 **G12 3046** *Round about* four o'clock in the afternoon he would sometimes forget Morris and sprawl back in his chair with his hands behind his head, yawning and looking at the ceiling, just as he had before Morris' arrival.

15 **FF0 688** The great leap, however, took place long ago, *round about* 1930, and private-eye stories have since produced progeny of their own, much as the detective story produced that chain of books culminating in the crime novel.

16 **FLL 386** Ah, women's tradition that eh, seems to have grown up in the workplace, or maybe it's it er, nested outside the workplace originally, is er, when a bride gets dressed up, we must all be familiar with that er, when she's going to get married and carries a chanty *round about* to make a collection.

17 **FRJ 678** 'To take me to Eretz ! he shouted to the empty fields *round about*.

18 **FU4 118** PAMELA: When I did sit in Babylon, *The rivers round about*, Then in remembrance of Zion, *The tears of grief burst out*.

19 **FUB 59** Washington, Jefferson and six other Virginians besides have led our nation; so why shouldn't President Charles Sherman in *about* thirty-five years' time -- say *round about* nineteen sixty -- be sitting in the White House?

20 **FXV 119** But the people *round about* hissed and told her to sit down.
as Mrs Pember Reeves commented: 'To manage a husband and six children in three rooms on round about a pound a week needs, first and foremost, wisdom and loving kindness, and after that as much cleanliness and order as can be squeezed in.

Well round about that point, we've got to be very careful because, we've got to be very careful about interpreting the model as reality.

Round about four o'clock in the afternoon he would sometimes forget Morris and sprawl back in his chair with his hands behind his head, yawning and looking at the ceiling, just as he had before Morris's arrival.

I glanced round about myself, on the lookout for clues.

Well they they just went out and and cut the round about you see even though it was damp they cut it though it was wet,

And er Oh and if he If the time of the the tinkers that they came round, if they came round about the time of the the pig killing they would look for the piece of bacon.

My daughter's idea of a good film is one where she starts crying round about the end of the queue for tickets.

He went down on the Thursday to go through some business things with Marius, then came back on the Friday late afternoon -- just after you came round about your play.

And that's in that place just round about there.

And so after a while erm we found that, apart from one or two minor anomalies, er that our members were able to achieve round about forty seven, forty eight, forty nine percent.

But sleep didn't come and round about half past three he realised it wasn't going to come.

I think it was round about a ha'penny a mile in those days.
33 HR9 1932 See how it travels, Lord, all round about!'' said Quigley, who often reaches for the wise words of Old Mother Walsh when things are getting tough.

34 HTN 2660 They would make a strange sight in the towns round about: clowns richer than knights or lords, who limped in wearing felt boots, to buy, buy and buy.

35 K68 245 The watch committee then, this was what, round about nineteen thirty perhaps, then agreed that we should have a police car.

36 JAD 641 Erm perhaps no more than two hectares adrift, so if I could just emphasize that that land availability figure is round about thirty five hectares.

37 K65 803 And were you alone in the cart when you were going round about or did you have a boy with you?

38 K6K 135 Roundabouts, er the only one I can remember is Tommy round about, you know playing er in the Hall.

39 K7G 54 I think the wages went up round about a half a crown the first year or five bob the second year in er er progressing like that.

40 KBW 2821 Round about six o one.

41 KBF 10818 They're round about to no good.

42 KC2 313 It poured, round about twelve, twelve thirty not like this like heavy

43 KBW 17606 They said it in a round about way for two and a half hours.

44 KDN 4838 Well he says he's gonna he says round about erm December, January he'll see if and he's gonna ask him if there'd be a chance of him getting in.

45 KD9 476 Its round about its round about the same.

46 KLH 10 Er but erm this gives an idea of the railway lines that er well basically were in this area, erm I suppose er still round about nineteen fifty sixty time.

47 KM2 849 But then in seventy nine we had a hit at home with Bunch of Time and that as far as we were concerned was the end of the road you know to be successful in Ireland and then late eighty one, early
eighty two you know they started playing Bunch of Time over here and it became a top twenty hit for us and that you know changed the whole thing round about and got us from say the pubs in Ireland into the concert circuit in England which we've been doing ever since.

48 **KRF 590** Of every hundred pounds that's invested, round about forty pounds goes straight to the government in betting duty, round about thirty pounds goes to the football pools in expenses, commissions and profits, leaving round about thirty pounds to be returned in prizes, and so you can see that your rate of return on football pools is extremely small, but on the other hand a very large number of people do enter the football pools, and when they win they can win considerable sums of money and it can make absolute rational economic sense to go in for football pools because you are giving yourself a chance, no matter how small, of winning a sum of money that you wouldn't expect to come across in any other way of your life.

49 **KGW 262** No okay because it's as I was saying usually between sort of round about the middle of the day there's people knocking on the door all the time so if you can sort of get sort of earlier or later it's we're likely to have a y'know half an hour when I can show you to do a SPSS on it.

50 **KRL 3730** You can't start making approaches to landowners and other people who live round about until he decision has been made by the working party whether to go out for consultation or not.
discover the many places of interest round about. Westwards is the old
after he started recording the album. Round about the same time, Douglas
f ing boring or what? I lost interest round about week tow and I was IN them.
located on the right, just after the round about intersection with the B3274
[c] DRAWING [/c] [c] PHOTOS [/c] [h]
to time by pre-arrangement. [p] TD:
and it's based on villages and towns round about. It's going
peculiar spin period. It's going round about.
and forth between the two stations round about two. He went into the tent:
in, I don't know, the early 1950s, 'round about then." [p] That was nice of round about route to Laura's, but she
and we visit the little villages round about. Some of them have no shop round about were still his people. Their
away from Cerr Cawnen, the farmers round about in a long cadence of quarter round about, and for that she needed to
and the melody flowed up and down and round about way, then waited in the round about rustled as the wind picked
and it's based on villages and towns round about. Down below, the streets and round about. Down below, the streets and
frequently in an adverb meaning 'round about and the noun heb here with a round about") Jerusalem. In Job 37: 12 round about himself my nard gave forth round about." In Ugaritic texts a myriad round about cousin.' What's my name?"
You (104] could have spoken in a very round about way. A. Oh no. No; that would round about the factory & also to repair round about.
behave, You elements that clip us round about. Witness that here Iago doth round about. We'll have to wait and see, round about you here, every house that's
Appendix 1C2 - CANCODE: Results for round about

WordSmith Tools Concordancer ROUND ABOUT
12:30, 01.12.1999
40 entries in total. Windows ANSI format.
search word: ROUND ABOUT
sort: 1st word to right then

1 be about+ Oh God. laughs +yes round about nine. Look at it. Yeah.
2 h they did. Yeah. And er then round about the time the baby's born
3 t. That's right. So so I mean round about there are some quite bi
4 u know on this sort of longer round about ways of saying things.
5 . and you're looking at round about twenty years you know
6 be about seventeen I suppose. Round about sixty nine. But don't d
7 English origin so she's been round about the South of England bu
8 ing clicked er I think it was round about the time I started seei
9 g like that. Erm all the area round about is built up so there's
10 ting people+ +you know living round about yeah. Erm and these are
11 m. And I mean the child comes round about half four and we get the
12 erence on my+ Mm. +television round about this time. Er I'm going
13 e was all these stories going round about erm people eating satsu
14 lly fast and they ram things. Round about Round about Layhill whe
15 up area so all the white area round about is already built up. Er
16 they ram things. Round about Round about Layhill where we live+
17 okay. Okay. Any other family round about here? No not really. No
18 and risk this sort of longer round about ways. But they want to
19 The birth of the Christ was round about September time. Mm. And
20 + we actually have a meeting round about early autumn and then
21 f B. There's nothing actually round about there. But just down a
22 bthe first one er which comes round about em w= we never have a f
23 . + some say half and hour or round about the weekend. The time is
24 le been better if it had been round about May for me because it w
25 and there were places to stay round about where they were Mm. before
26 n they had other problems and round about that time that's when t
27 isturbances. When? Er I think round about nine ninety five summat
28 ril? Was it April or May? Yes round about er summer period. The s
29 like this with people living round about.Yes. I'm s= I just as
30 you know affect people living round about if it was released. Now
31 er. + I tell you it's usually round about mid January the children
32 at's er well i= it's somebody round about thirty I think with er
33 that's right.+ I think it was round about the time I started seeing
34 nd er the birth of Christ was round about September. Yeah. Now at the
35 e if they if they were living round about.Yeah. Let's assume the
36 and if you want I'll tell you round about round about these children
37 pressure to build new houses round about.And at the moment there
38 ally seen them and they lived round about.In fact they lived at
39 sometimes we get the children round about.Mm. Mm. And I've had the
40 very high the white snow lay round about.The man who was riding
Appendix 2A - BNC(SARA): Results for in

Results of your search
Your query was

in

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 1970532 found...

1 **A3L 141** The Scottish stand-off, who was among the Lions replacements, was forced to parade, bouquet in hand, from behind one set of posts to the red carpet on the half-way line as chaperone to Mireille Mathieu, the French songstress who had just rendered all three verses of the Marseillaise (with the chorus repeated each time).

2 **ACA 350** Among the forward-looking theologians who were trying to come to terms with the new scientific data was the Dean of St Paul's, Canon H.L. Mansel, who gave the Bampton Lectures in 1858.

3 **ADP 1584** In performance you often appear to be in a state of deep meditation.

4 **ALE 174** The chief reason given for closure (by 78%) was that there was not enough competition in the school; that against closure, that pupils received more individual attention (67%).

5 **AM4 1547** These halocarbons, such as tri-chlorethylene, are used as degreasants and in dry cleaning.

6 **ANA 350** A survey in 1970 found that of all mentally handicapped people in hospitals:

7 **ASG 255** These were the 24th and final game of the World Championship in Seville 1987; two Caro-Kanns in the Optiebeurs Tournament in Amsterdam in 1988, and the game which follows.

8 **B35 215** Expect his team to group around the yellow jersey, lots of nervousness and shoving in the peloton, while adventurous riders test their strength at the front.

9 **C93 246** The name Leconfield derives from Llechen-Fylliad, meaning 'the flat stone in the gloomy shade', and its enclosed area was the sacred theatre in which rites of initiation into druidical mysteries were
solemnized and in which aspirants performed their probationary noviciates.

10 **CBJ 1093** It is incredible that there is so much information about people whose lives are described in the Old and New Testaments.

11 **CFE 1054** Tending, therefore, involves a transaction between carer and cared for, which has powerful emotional undertones, varying in kind and in intensity, but which are always present and affect the way physical care is offered.

12 **CFT 1589** This pre-tensions the seat belts and pulls the steering column away from the driver in the event of a frontal impact.

13 **CM2 642** That is, later transformations tend not to interfere with or undo the effects of earlier ones in the generation of a surface from a deep structure.

14 **CR5 464** I am not convinced, despite contentions by some, that even with increased resourcing this positive provision could be recreated for many children in their home and community settings.

15 **CRC 764** In the aftermath of the election, the prince seemed to be retreating from the idea of including the Khmers Rouges in government.

16 **CRE 2738** But he'd trained himself in the craft of grief with the same commitment to feigning humanity as he had learning to shiver; his tutor, the Bard; Lear his favourite lesson.

17 **CRY 717** The Iliffe family had papers in Birmingham and Coventry, the Colmans in Ipswich and Norwich, the Storeys in Portsmouth, Sunderland and Hartlepool.

18 **EB7 1227** In southern France young bulls are let loose in the towns and sported by the youths.

19 **EC3 644** Therefore the comparison of the two systems in practice should take account of the unfavourable circumstances in which floating has been introduced.

20 **EE2 648** Not only was ownership of the islands in itself unclear, but the dispute highlighted the disparities between Japan's attempt to re-organise her administration and diplomacy along Western lines and China's adherence to the traditional tributary relationship as a basis of international dealings.
To keep the air damp, put the tubes in a small closed box with a small jar of water in the box.

Dehydrate the samples immediately through graded alcohols which are freshly Millipored before use (30 min in 20%, 40%, 60% ethanol, overnight at 4-C in 70% ethanol, then 30 min each in 80%, 90%, 95% and two exposures to dry 100% Analar ethanol).

Moderator er listening er three double three, listening to Mr 's point er about bringing this in in conjunction with the, the section on baptism erm I think we're in agreement that it would be more appropriate to raise this as a new section.

Moreover, in the following decades pressure on the land was constantly increased by explosive population growth.

In Weberian terms, the sort of evidence outlined above can be used to suggest that there is a middle class in Britain, distinguished from the working class through its superior market situation and life chances.

It's difficult for Black people to get the things they need in prison.

The mask is useful before the patient reaches hospital, particularly when ventilation is required in suspected cervical spinal injury and movement of the patient is minimised, and for facial injuries, in which using a face mask is difficult.

The performance of the two groups was similar across all diagnostic categories; overall, non-doctors performed slightly better against the research diagnoses, with complete agreement in 87 cases, compared with 82 for doctors, but this difference was not significant.

Under the established system for electing members to the House of Commons, each elector has only one vote in a general election; each constituency returns only one Member of Parliament; and Members of the House of Commons are elected on a first-past-the-post (winner takes all) system whereby the candidate with the most votes wins the seat whether or not he or she has an overall majority of all the votes cast in the constituency.
That was not the impression I received in my car last night.

There are many times when the Bible gives us a special insight into the hearts and minds of some of the people whose lives are described in the Old and New Testaments.

This was that pension funds, like life insurance companies, were too willing to invest in overseas companies, by implication 'starving' British industry of capital.

Notice for example that this range starts in row 10 and not in row 9!

Fish are practically extinct in the 5,000 square miles of Norway's southern lakes.

The whole process of rationalising the RNR will be progressed in conjunction with the Ministry of Defence and with the RNR itself and it will make proposals.

The aim of this research project is to study modern food habits in an inner city area of Britain in the 1990s.

In the final ceremony, chairman Paddy Ormonde paid tribute to the countless people who had helped to salvage the festival, and in particular, to St. Bartholomew's Church and the Bart Players, who had provided a venue and services.

To rally support the government had raised the pay of military personnel by 20 percent in 1989, and civil servants had also been awarded pay rises.

The number of consonants in a four-consonant sequence recalled after varying periods of time, using a within subjects design.

Both groups had the following features in common: (i) age at presentation, (ii) incidence of inflammatory bowel disease, (iii) extent of radiological disease, (iv) prevalence of HLA-B8 and DR3 haplotype, (v) incidence of cholangiocarcinoma, and (vi) progression to hepatic transplantation (mean follow up 49.9 months).

Plasma concentrations of 5-ASA may therefore be higher in patients taking delayed release.
mesalazine than in patients taking equivalent doses of sulphasalazine.

42 **HVG 373** Er our only problem is that some of our housing is concentrated in rather large blocks, and that does put pressure looking for a variety of sites in the county and we are erm getting a lot of objection for some potential development sites in our area at the present moment.

43 **HXY 623** While basilectal JC, as an abstraction of all that is maximally different from Standard (in B.L. Bailey's terms) may be an absolute, the socially constructed "Patois" of the young black Londoners is relative to a norm of English/Creole use.

44 **HYB 1517** Figure 7.1 lists some of these, together with the kind of thinking I have in mind.

45 **JOP 1299** In France, where the middle class preferred the stability of the Napoleonic Empire and intellectuals of the left felt no need of ideas imported from non-French and therefore backward foreigners, Darwinism did not advance rapidly until after the end of the Empire and the defeat of the Paris Commune.

46 **J15 747** These retail deposits were not included in M1.

47 **K1P 2082** It's the third time in a year Johnson has escaped -- his last breakout was from Maidstone Prison.

48 **K4P 2233** Occasionally two individual pieces are brought together to make a new complex whole as in the bronze cast Doll and Bow which now stands on the top of the Toybox where the toys, including a ball, are again in bronze and the box itself is the broken-off end of a stone carved sarcophagus.

49 **K5J 4902** A team with recharged batteries will therefore face Dundee, the side who beat Rangers in August, at Ibrox tomorrow as Smith's players concentrate on securing the championship and removing Hearts from the Scottish Cup before they go to the south of France.

50 **K PJ 392** I thought Billy would have been in by now.
Appendix 2A1 - COBUILD: Results for in

Query Results
NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1s to be a VEGETABLE. Animal prints are wits sufficiently to deal with it in a sensible fashion. Now came the test the power of the pawnbroker. And, produces mathematics, which can encode Jihad, or the movement of resistance in Afghanistan against the former [p] ROBERT De Niro, filming in Canada, is the latest movie celebrity in December 1935 in Madison Square president, Wezi Kaunda, was still today. [p] The host nation has been appeared to have run out of surprises. In fact, he and Raeder were jointly in favour of white bread instead of the They were seen at the end of the rally in for the Second Consecutive Year World appointments seem to have been made, in his opinion, on the basis of loyalty Denim Blue Jeans are in for the Second Consecutive Year World Koh-i-noor diamond which became an eye in his peacock throne. Eventually, after in Kosovo or within the Serbian trip. There is a powerful symbolism personalised nature. That may account, was six or seven he had grabbed a rose in passing and taken it in to his in September 1994. But the headhunters became strategy and finance director in part, for the poor showing of the new century. By Thomson's time, they lived is the cause of their trouble and in some way they are going to punish shown, there was a little more drama on the streets and with recent events in the Gulf, it is all too easy to lose in the coupon below and pop this card in the post. Remember you don't need a Celtic's victory ovr Inter Milan in the European Cup 25 years ago. Love into account, these theories grew rank in the Third World not so much because regional vehicle inspectorate. [p] In the long term the decline in the being more important than cashflow. In the absence of sales, the gradual got to achieve it with a high placing in the League." [p]Manchester United pay for your laundry being done in the neighboring town of Ludlow. You bombs were used against them in the towns of al-Amara and Mosul. who drives the snowplow get to work in the mornings? [p] If 7-11is open 24 They will then continue the process in their own homes. [p] In order to is as distinctive as you could get in this class. [p] Peugeot have had the the contras which they are bringing in through the Canal Free Trade Zone. Do Walsh might have wriggled that one in towards the end. [p] We are pleased fiction fans: Trace a general theme in two or more science fiction novels or [p] [h] Roll over Beethoven or turn in your grave; News Review[/h] [b]
Appendix 2A2 - CANCODE: Results for in

Wordsmith Tools Concordancer IN
12:30, 01.12.1999
41 entries in total. Windows ANSI format.
search word: IN
sort: 1st word to right then

't it. That's quite I've ever been in. That's nice isn't it. Mhm. Tha
and there is one there's a cottage in. It still runs doesn't it Marri
+Don't worry I'll get the seconds in a minute+ . Maybe we can eat t
Jean took pictures of erm+ fitted in and+ you know. Er + sighs and
the hell does it move every year? in background Christmas doesn't mov
+quite a difficult county to drive in cos the roads tend to be fairly
the word rabbits on Portland. Even in court when I worked there I mean
one often hear the word rabbit+ in court anyway? Maybe not. Well ye
That's right I think. +er was that in eighteen fifty? Yeah. Hell of a
he er thing about the machines was in eighteen thirty eight. Y= y=
yeah. +Australia. It's in a letter in five parts. It was that time whe
eah. +gone down to Sheldon to stay in her cottage. Oh it's er differen
hey've got They've got Bournemouth in here. Actually it must be Dorset
er than that. Is that what it says in it? Earlier Maybe it's got it in
ake money isn't it. It started erm
n to a place like that having been in London . Because of the War I su
. Swanage. Yeah. I hope Amy. break ah.It actually happened in America
make you outside and beat your face in. School days I see. We're gonna t
+Jean took pictures of erm fitted +in the and you know. Yeah that's ri
he machines. They all got deported in the end didn't they. Sent to Aus
nd Chris+ laughs +used to live Not in the Manor. Cos it what it was go
ere From the the same basis we use
we use in the cabaret then. Yeah?
In the show we got Cabaret and we h
n eighteen fifty? Erm yeah. It was in
ut them back Yeah. Yes. Thank you.
+ Oh excuse me. I get so irritated in
the in certain situations. You d
So Mn. Is it? It's just too early
was with people. And they were all
+ in it? Earlier Maybe it's got it in
s in it? Earlier Maybe it's got it in
from Crewkerne. I'm not sure Been in there. There's that pier look wh
there. That's puer look wh
in there. briefly unintelligible We
it as well but it's erm to put that
actually . Some wine? Well the roads
credible weather. You can imagine
incredible weather. Yeah. Mn. We we st
re. Ain't it a potato climate made
it. Ah yes. I think we got married
in West Coker wasn't it . Oh. Yeah.
in Weymouth. I mean we had difficul
ah. I think Poole didn't that come
et . Yeah. They've got Bournemouth
in. Yeah. But a nice county. I . Er
Well I think you+ Tired? +just dig in. Yeah. Yeah. And er Mike you cou
Appendix 2B - BNC(SARA): Results for out

Results of your search
Your query was

out

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 204944 found...

1  A33  26  Peter Williams, the Salford centre, has been told that the shoulder injury which has kept him out for much of this season will need at least another week to heal.

2  ACE  109  Clarissa was as reasonable as ever, gently pointing out that it was a little game their neighbour was playing, which she'd get sick of if no-one responded.

3  ADS  294  Desperately, Wilson burst out, 'I hope I have not spoken out of turn, ma'am, I hope I have not given offence?'

4  ALC  292  A number of part-time units derived 90-;98% of their income from the farm with the remainder coming from contract work, usually carried out by the son for a little extra income.

5  AMC  1491  I quickly talked him out of that, telling him that he must find out the truth before passing judgment, and reminding him that he had had a good marriage.

6  ATA  861  Jubilee, the slum landlord in Flame in the Streets is Black, seen as exploiting both 'his' people and Whites by charging high rents and not carrying out essential repairs.

7  B08  1347  You will not be expected to work out your notice but will receive money in lieu of notice &hellip;

8  B73  1092  To feed this demand the squid boats go out all year, sometimes as far as New Zealand.

9  B7D  854  The hare, either out of forgetfulness or malice, distorted the message to say that as the Moon rose and died away so Man should die and rise no more.
10 **BNA 461** This does not necessarily mean paying out a lot of money for several totally new changes of clothes.

11 **C93 447** The church tower stands out on the skyline in the middle of the village and the church dates from the 14th century, though extensively restored and to some extent rebuilt in Victorian times.

12 **C97 582** Incidentally, the parents are quite likely to attack your intruding hand at this stage, so mind your fingers when feeding or carrying out essential maintenance.

13 **CAH 807** Labour could not complain if the press pointed out that higher-rate taxpayers would be worse off under John Smith's budget plans.

14 **CBF 11012** He feels the banks must do their bit to help drag the country out of recession.

15 **CDV 713** And so his knell is knolled'; by Malcolm, 'The night is long that never finds the day'; by Macbeth himself, 'Send out more horses, slurr the country round, /Hang those that talk of fear.'

16 **CGY 401** It is one of Marx's greatest contributions to philosophy and the social sciences to have pointed out the systematic relationship between knowledge and historical and social processes.

17 **CH1 280** GETTING the kids kitted out for the new school year can cost a packet.

18 **CKJ 122** It returned to the main line proper between Waterloo and Bournemouth last weekend with a seat sell out operation in support of 'Taw Valley'.

19 **CRV 772** In his second oration against Verres Cicero describes hypocrisy in terms which sound like a scenario for Iago's undermining of Othello: In the Academica he attacks the simulatio of virtye which is assumed not out of duty but in pursuit of pleasure, and in De finibus he denounces those whose actions are motivated by personal desire for pleasure rather than respect for the moral law.

20 **CTX 2356** Look out for the new version of MS-DOS which comes with a stripped-down version of Norton Backup.

21 **EC2 308** Both of those are being sent out with this issue of Supporters News.
22 **EDJ 1834** I'm **out** of my skull with happiness.

23 **EF2 96** What Dunadd has most provocatively to offer is a hollowed **out** bowl in one slab of rock, accompanied by carvings of a boar, the outline of a footprint, and several lines of ogam inscription.

24 **EXO 837** First vacuum the back of the rug -- the beating effect will cause grit to fall **out** of the pile -- before turning it over and going lightly across the face.

25 **FBW 408** But the law has never set **out** to protect a subject who condemns himself whilst acting of his own free will.

26 **FNU 1293** He read the letter not **out** of curiosity but to spare St. Ives further embarrassment -- the last thing he needed in his introspective state was a love letter from Dawn Allenby.

27 **FP3 17** The voice came again **out** of the darkness and seemed stronger now.

28 **FUL 1278** She thinks nothing of going **out** at ten o'clock at night.

29 **GOU 682** Boring, repetitive or even hazardous employment may still be acceptable to capitalist morality: the job is done not **out** of interest but as a way of earning money, not **out** of loyalty, but a fear of redundancy.

30 **H80 450** I said a few words although I don't know what I said and bowed my head on the edge of the casket for a few minutes then I sat up and undid my coat and took **out** my fags.

31 **HBA 1696** Three newspaper man with nothing else to report, since the Transvaal crisis was deemed beyond their capability, were despatched to Broadstairs to try to root **out** any facts that might justify a further paragraph.

32 **HA4 1399** She knelt longer than she would normally have done, not **out** of devotion but to give him time to get away.

33 **HAC 323** The Dos Quiz is a useful way for beginners to find **out** just how much they know after reading all the MS-DOS bibles.
In those days a man was allocated duties, it is true they tried to arrange that he was on early spread, medium or late duties but it didn't always work out because of holidays, sickness or that but erm there were no restriction on hours.

It turned out he was being bombarded by similar queries and was none too sure of the answer.

(In the Tower dungeons, I thought, stretched out on the cruelest rack I can find!)

The Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development education statistics show that for 18-year-olds staying on in education, Britain is fourteenth out of fifteen.

The court found that Papandreou's government had failed to carry out a 1987 EC request that investigations be made into ITCO's activities.

Four round shadows had blocked out all the light from the window.

And as I say, Bill is doing it all at cost, so, you know, he's not making anything out of it, himself.

The job had been offered to her out of the blue.

'Don't hold your breath, Miguel, because I'm not going out with you.'

It places it into a context of back in the 1930's when people would gather early in the morning and wait for the foreman to come along and pick out people who look suitable for work that day.

The cuts will wipe out what they have to live on.

Out in the auditorium everything has to be checked every day for safety and there's anon-stop maintenance programme because the show must always go on.

At least they weren't specifically sarky about the Liverpool connection which, as well as providing music and lyrics, also helped out with advice to the islanders on how to gamble with their fortune.
47 **K54 1014** 'I find most of them that have been very successful, I go and am very disappointed in some of the supposedly better ones **out** of America.

48 **KA2 284** She took two silver coins **out** of the tin then put it where it could only be found by her.

49 **KD5 1988** I thought you go **out** tonight?

50 **KSR 29** I pushed it right **out**.
Appendix 2B1 - COBUILD: Results for out

Query Results
NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1 over-write and pretty descriptions are out. [p] As picture books are either 24
or hanging laundry but long skirts are out. [p] [h] GHI verdict [/h]Very
Texas is almost as simple as filling out a form. [p] Floyd Brock(Owner, Gun
have something in common with. Find out about social events, mother and
child'." Each injured child was taken
[p] In 1976, his bulletin was faded out after he slurred his words. He
out after he slurred his words. He
to Glosson 'hum and woof and throw out all this pilot talk,'Waller on more
questions, and women who mentally move out
hair and turquoise earrings poking out below jauntily cocked fur hats.
a new study claims. Norway is
out General Grant for as peaking tour in
round form to lead all the way and put out in life, these young people should
out in electoral difficulties but Mrs
dealing with a virus which has spread out of control. But thelikelihood of
out to be bursting with pride, obviously) out of an ill-fitting jacket. So he told
as it is unfashionable may have passed out of public life. If so, not only the
Yes. They seemed to act out of duty more than spontaneous
The attacker hauled the three-year-old out of a buggy by her hair then pushed
Ten when he announced that he had come out of the day about £10 million
that Thatcher does not attend merely out of family duty. [p] He has, he
out you," she said once to him. "Someday, out of the blue, you know, they will."
Week", remarked Henry, more out of obligation to the absence of auth
Persists that she is saying so out of duty. Her affect still seems blun
producers Godley and Creme) are back out on the road this month with their
riposte. 'You were the one who walked out on me after two-and-a-half years
7 total of 357-2, reaching 350 all out on a day when the record books were
28 More than 100 mini drivers are setting out on a charity run from Brighton to
29 union workers at the Daily News went out on strike. Picketers at the paper's
30 life in a Coventry DHSS, sorting out payments (and receiving death
31 that you, more than any, have thought out problems. If ever you falsify the
difference is the use of a fading-out" technique at the end in? 7 - a
33 to the scrum until the ball comes out; that they are to be stuck, fuming,
the car, it's fired up and he goes out. The rest? The lap didn't look fast,
forward interestedly, eagerly pointing out to one another the more hysterical
the rim of the cake and handing them out to relatives. [p] Just beyond the
widely copied by canny advertisers out to celebrate middle-class family
Sunday clothes to air and she hastened out to gather them before the rain fell.
the Transport Minister, it's pointed out, was close to the relatively
this stuff Express myself. If you put out X, you get back Y. You learn as much
Appendix 2B2 - CANCODE: Results for out

WordSmith Tools Concordancer  OUT
12:31, 01.12.1999
40 entries in total. Windows ANSI format.
search word: OUT
sort: lst word to right then

Mm. And no she couldn't suss that out. I must say I've often wondered
ou go round. Mm. But when you look
d of rubbish horoscopes are. 'Get out and about!' you know. Well you
is the house. And and and you look
hen I've cleared up we'll get some
he answer is he just used to shout
that. Laughs. It's very well laid
h on the ferry one year? I'll come
on and go to the bank to find
. I've got some I'll I'll get some
driver And the bloke would take us
+finally with paper I've worked it
+That's and I turned out er turned
out in the middle of the night some
out. It's so little that it's incre
out in having to pay. once when it+
to. laughs Yes. Has this got to go
out? It must do mustn't it. Mm. You
It is Wednesday. That's all dying
out isn't it deck chairs. We were t
ld er this Er does this have to go
out? laughs Is that because he's he
and then you could + make a profit
+ and make a computational lexicon
ime it's a little pot of something
out of it. And then try to try to m
then I am+ + I am doing quite well
out of this weekend. They came and+
It will +and the buds haven't come
asty. Aye. The book will be coming
er and sort of. + + Yeah, I missed
hink that's right+ but it's really
out over the valley and describes w
the gradually it's sort of fading out. People aren't using them. I ca
I in your bedroom. Mm. We'll look
out some old photos. She'd love to
Yeah. I thought so. + But it turns out
s I do know that. Did she chuck it
w it out the window. +and threw it out the window. Do you want to look
t. Presentation. You've gotta pick
out the window. No. It's where you Ye
ion. Why? It means I've gotta pick
out the window. It's presentation isn
many deck chairs+ No. +were taken out today. That's right. laughs lau
is very interesting. Mm. They went
out to Alcatraz. It's all closed th
ink yawns I think you've worn Nina
out. We have. Mm. Mm. Yes. She's yo
eah. So that they could always get
out with a yes answer. Want to take
All right. Now. Shall I take this
out? Yes. I will take this so and s
ey. Cos they were afraid of losing out+ Yeah. Yeah. Yeah. +to the mach
Appendix 2C - BNC(SARA): Results for in and out

Results of your search
Your query was

in and out

Here is a random selection of 50 solutions from the 1205 found...

1 A68 1505 There were the Lucas boys with their model railway, there were a couple of evacuees with their mothers, there was a German Jewess refugee with her adopted child, there was a friend who lived with them and helped at a school and her children were in and out a lot.

2 ABR 716 He had been in and out of the England team for ten years and had played 55 Tests, probably the best off-spinner in the world for much of this time.

3 ADM 433 Seeking to remedy this sad state of affairs, I browsed my way around the bookshop from floor to floor, upstairs and down and in and out of little book-filled rooms that the owners themselves may have forgotten about.

4 ALL 659 On either side as far as the eye could see, long lines of children, dwarfed by the adults stooped over the restless machinery, reached or crawled, snatched or darted, in and out of the network of rattling belts and hissing pipes, playing a constant game with death.

5 AMM 415 Many living species burrow into sand or mud, sometimes to a considerable depth --these species maintain contact with the sea by means of long siphons, tubes that permit the passage in and out of water and bring to the animal both the necessary oxygen and the small organic particles on which it feeds.

6 AN9 1182 A stream of other officials walked in and out regularly to give advice, pass on information or carry in the heavy wooden boxes full of papers which surrounded them like a stockade.

7 ANY 1208 several streets all very like one another, and many more streets still more like one another, inhabited by people equally like one another, who all went in and out at the same hours, with the same sound upon the same pavements, to do the same work, and to
whom every day was the same as yesterday and tomorrow, and every year the counterpart of the last and the next.

8 APX 32 To the south is the endlessly fascinating sight of trains pulling **in and out** of the platforms of London Bridge station.

9 ASO 514 If the car is low to the ground, it is likely to be extremely difficult for the patient to get **in and out**, so you might try using a car **in** which you can raise and lower the suspension.

10 BOW 1065 'I get quite enough help -- there's people traipsing **in and out** all the time&hellip;

11 BMW 1815 During the next year Sally fell **in and out** of love a half dozen times and each time it proved to be just as disastrous.

12 C8D 3009 Mr Crawford, plumber, had retreated embarrassed to his garage on discovering the identity of their guest, but children tumbled **in and out** to raid the fridge or show their mother some lurid trophy from the garden.

13 CAR 1113 Other committee members were **in and out** of the new Law Centre, holding meetings, planning strategy, contacting people with wide experience of the sort of situation they found themselves **in**, and collating information.

14 CBG 9255 We knew Souness would want his own set of players and that he'd shift people **in and out** very quickly just as he had in Scotland.

15 CD1 682 The young men **in** their bottle-green trousers and gold lamé waistcoats tripped **in and out** of the kitchen, their trays piled high, the washers-up were elbow-deep **in** suds.

16 CDG 1861 Various actors and entertainers drifted **in and out** of the Rat Pack.

17 CGS 1124 Pouring water **in and out** of containers

18 CJA 1937 On the occasions she had to pick up or deliver there she got **in and out** as fast as possible.

19 FSN 30 We ha we have to look at the environmental consequences, you stick a barrage that size across erm a large er river system you've got to ask what happens upstream erm and of course Bristol for example is a
port, how to get the ships in and out is another problem but these are being considered at the moment and there's quite a lot of mo money going into, into studies but no commitment yet as to actually, to actually build it.

20 F9W 162 (1.5) Language in and out of context

21 FCR 184 It is alleged by the plaintiff that the use of these roads by numerous heavy goods vehicles at night amounts to a public nuisance for which the defendants are responsible: the dock company because it controls the Gillingham Gate and by its operation of the gate and the port in general causes or permits the heavy goods vehicles to go in and out of it at all hours, and the fourth and fifth defendants, Crescent Wharves Ltd. and Ship Link Terminals Ltd. respectively, because as sublessees of the dock company they or their customers send heavy goods vehicles in and out of the port and cause or materially contribute to the alleged nuisance.

22 FEM 386 We bounced against the roof as the car banged in and out of each one.

23 FEM 1677 We could see the army post now and the shuffling sentries and a few jeeps passing in and out of the gate.

24 FRM 1065 'And you,' Blondel went on, 'become a temporal anomaly, zipping in and out of existence like the picture on a television screen, thousands of times a second.

25 GOA 2612 I could see her chest move in and out inside the light cotton jacket.

26 GOS 1058 Sometimes Feeny will rise and sway, humming, with her arms above her head waving, remembering carnival's forbidden dancing, sashaying down the streets of Jamieston in the wake of the bands weaving like a single creature on a hundred legs, through the alleys and in and out of the back yards.

27 G15 2703 'Phone calls in and out of our buildings are often recorded.

28 G18 2728 Jurnet knew without being told that he had gone to alert Cambridge, to send DI Catton, siren whooping, weaving in and out of the tankers and tractors fouling up the Comberton road, to the cottage with the roses round the door.
29 **G2V 2985** Reapply thickly every hour, or more frequently if they are in and out of the water.

30 **GV2 1197** People were wandering in and out of that room the whole time, he might have been seen.'

31 **GW9 960** He had already advised Donleavy in his bi-weekly reports that Hurley's security arrangements were derisory, that all sorts of people with no clear allegiance were wandering in and out of NARCOG, ostensibly selling information but just as likely collecting it; that agents and bona fide informants were being put at risk because of this, and that future DEA or inter-agency operations might well be fatally compromised from the start.

32 **HOE 1634** It is a matter of having to move in and out of detail as part of the general operation of thinking.

33 **HOM 2598** Selina fulls in and out of love with these two, as she does with Helle.

34 **H9D 827** A quick in and out after the pubs closed or round the back of the factory.

35 **H9Y 2267** I wove four of Joyce's characters into one cocktail party scene, ducking in and out of each character in an attempt to fill the stage with people.

36 **HDS 172** Finally in this section, it is worth pointing out that in the first Unit of this course we learnt that organisations which were based on an open system (where information flowed in and out through a 'permeable boundary' to its environment and publics and where adjustment was made in the light of feedback), were more able to adapt to change and continue to prosper.

37 **HDC 15** The dog weaves in and out, leaping excitedly, then suddenly he stops, pointing towards the girl waiting under the tree, his hackles rising.

38 **HER 521** And then we were clearing all the for the week afterwards, opening places to go in and out do you see.

39 **HHX 7413** At the crime prevention panel, I watched a video of a police chase through the centre of Middlesbrough, in which a 14-year-old drove a Vauxhall
Astra at 90 miles per hour on the wrong side of the road, weaving in and out of oncoming traffic.

40 **HPO 251** Chambers breathed in and out; at last his eyes left Nora's and he turned to John.

41 **HWL 385** The replacement ratio measures income in and out of work so that it measures net-of-tax earnings minus work-related expenses as compared with out-of-work transfer payments contingent upon the status of being unemployed.

42 **HWL 2797** Barns were supposed to have hay in them -- they did in the movies -- where the hero could hide while the baddies, with a total disregard for blood poisoning or spread HIV, jabbed a pitchfork in and out like a demented barman trying to get the last maraschino out of the bottle.

43 **HX9 1051** Secondly, pathways do not have to weave their way in and out of a single tree.

44 **K1R 3412** There are lots of keys, lots of people coming in and out.

45 **K3A 87** Morrison, who has been criticised for standing mobile in front of opponents, fought a smart fight against the old man of boxing, moving in and out of range to throw punches.

46 **K54 733** He said villagers already suffered noise and disruption related to the hotel, including helicopters flying in and out, and disco music blaring from parties in marquees.

47 **KAP 403** Why, in the Davidson Room and in and out of the Church we cherish every Reader's Digest!

48 **KAV 228** Puffing from the butt of a long gone joint, anticipating to squeeze the last speck, his hands blue from the cold icy wind as it runs in and out of his domain.

49 **KCB 1182** Well he can't get in and out their place can he?

50 **KD1 4522** Er remember when I was here that day and he was shoving them in and out
Appendix 2C1 - COBUILD: Results for in and out

Query Results
NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1. GARDENER'S NOTEBOOK [h] [h] In and Out [h] [h] BY CLARE ALLEY [h] [c]
2. cascading guitar riffs trilling in and out. [p] The effect, however, could
3. this month, but he is a bit in and out and cannot be fancied with any
4. with plastic pages that clip in and out, and hands it over to me. You can
5. years ago. The ceremonies going in and out are rather splendid with the Swiss
6. p] But Graham Thorpe was a bit in-and-out at first during the winter and could
7. up with workmen trooping in and out, even for only a month or two, was
8. star was in fact pulsating in and out every four days. The Pole Star
9. herself. No hocus-pocus. In and out, four or five sessions at the most."
10. Charlton from midfield, flitted in and out. He escaped his marker and shot
11. as the weight lifters say. In and out. I would be out of the case, and
12. hotel, watching the people go in and out, longing to enter and leave
13. Jim MCDonald type, for evenings in and out. Mailbox No. 54458 [p]BIRMINGHAM,
14. that you can claim both in and out of work. [p] [p] [h]Training and
15. as you work -- no switching in and out of modes to see what you've done [p]
16. the Shotover River, weaving in and out of the rolling hills. The final
17. waves of metal percussion-fly in and out of random, Zahrema does not sing
18. how to bring all this together, in and out of bed. [p] [h] BETTERSEX FOR
19. hook to 11 lb line as it dived in and out of a weedbed. [p] The same weekend
20. at the tunnel mouth on its way in and out of Britain, which means that north
21. Dutch airlines) resume flights in and out of Kuwait. Iraq: UN team carrying
22. ride down Lombard. They were in and out of museums, rode cable cars and
23. the border patrols. Everyone in and out of each other's thoughts. And
24. time to grow and others are elusive. [p] Purcell flits in and out of the historical chronicles of his
25. [/b] [p] IN OUR HASTE to get in and out of the kitchen as quickly as
26. crumpled clothes or checking in and out of a host of hotels. [p]Mobile
27. heartily approve of - he's in and out of the team, and certainly isn't
28. in and out of your car, in and out of train stations, in and out of
29. the Iraqi infantrymen darting in and out of foxholes. Now trouble developed
30. rub very gently and slowly in and out of the opening of the vagina,
31. patterns of adult members being in and out of sync with one another is
32. manage the flow of your money in and out of the country, OK? Now, "Bruno
33. said that US forces are moving in and out of that area. Tell us where that
34. The first convoy to make it in and out of Gorazde returned to Sarajevo
35. s a challenge. Free movement in and out of the city is impossible, and
36. for the long term not for fast in-and-out profit, for the benefit of their
37. always spiteful. 'In and out, in and out," said Angel, 'missionary position,
38. what they are doing. Breathe in and out slowly. Breathe in and out three, four times a day. Any one of
39. buy samples. I have retailers in and out three, four times a day. Any one of
40. 517
the glass in the dining room bowed in and out. And like just like flexed in and out. Like this. It was amazi
wo foot. And like just like flexed in and out. I turned round and look
+and so then you you went straight in and out again. What did you do i
na get backache lifting her laughs in and out of here aren't I? There.
and I don't know whether it bowls in and out the kitchen. I couldn't
nty two. Twenty two. Cos he's been in and out of the area after it's t
e door. I've gotta watch people go in and out of it. And it's really p
k= the padlock the door when we go ed boy. Yeah. Maybe. But then he's in
and so then you you went straight in and out again. What did you do 1
na get backache lifting her laughs in and out of here aren't I? There.
and I don't know whether it bowls in and out the kitchen. I couldn't
nty two. Twenty two. Cos he's been in and out of the area after it's t
Appendix 3A - BNC(SARA): Results for ins and outs

Results of your search

Your query was
ins and outs

Only 50 solutions found for this query

1. A19 1411 But the user must be patient when learning the
ins and outs of an expansion card.

2. A70 123 Sandra began collecting several years ago after
a large repair bill for a timepiece prompted her to
learn the intricate ins and outs of their workings.

3. ACX 2662 Anna Pavord guide viewers through the ins and
outs of choosing and growing garden flowers.

4. AK2 210 Election '92: INS AND OUTS Colin Randall on the
well-known faces that are departing -- or will soon be
arriving at -- the House of Commons

5. AL3 871 'They have had their ins and outs and have all
got back into the side,' he says.

6. ASN 750 You're not to know the ins and outs of my
family.

7. BOH 1535 Whatever the ins and outs, it was the
abandonment of that third ad hoc meeting which
prepared Heseltine for take-off.

8. B28 519 Or, for that matter, what good is it to the
teacher who has to keep up with the ins and outs of
teaching reading and who needs to diagnose the
difficulties of Jason, Amil and Della and then advise
a colleague on how to help them?

9. B2L 320 For the purposes of our argument here, it is
not necessary to understand all the ins and outs of
these various schemes, nor to grasp the increasingly
complex rules of the centre invented to limit them.

10. B38 1523 Into the ins and outs of everything.

11. B7G 2031 Coherence is not an objective and the ins and
outs are further removed from public comprehension by
the nomenclature of the weaponry and the acronyms used
to encapsulate the various bodies discussing
disarmament around the world.
12 C9K 889 The final sockets are left and right line-ins (the left socket of both the ins and outs is designated mono).

13 CBC 5152 Comedy king Dave Allen returns for a series of six half-hour performances starting on January 5 and Margi Clarke looks at the ins and outs of sex from every conceivable position in The Good Sex Guide (Jan 11).

14 CD1 810 She'd want to know the statistical significance of percentage differentials, she'd want worn affidavits, she'd want to know the ins and outs of a duck's arsehole, as Corky so crudely put it, before she'd put her trust in anything that couldn't be counted.

15 CDE 1944 I don't think she ever knew the ins and outs of the matter.

16 CEC 3162 'Well, gentlemen -- ' He nodded recognition at Chantal '-- and lady, we cannot yet know the ins and outs of this business.

17 CEK 6482 Ins and outs of new BBC

18 CEM 336 Ins and outs of the White House

19 CEM 423 Ins and outs of the White House

20 CEX 863 I have forgotten the ins and outs of it: all I remember is that we argued as passionately as if the national survival was at stake.

21 CJH 257 The road, a single car's width, now heads south on a tortuous journey of ups and downs and ins and outs through a tangled landscape of low hillocks, gneiss outcrops, peat bogs and small lochans that lap the roadside verges, furnished with occasional clumps of trees and bordered by heather and gorse: an undisciplined maze yet endowed with infinite beauty.

22 CK9 1335 Well, I don't suppose we'll ever know the real ins and outs of it.

23 CKH 161 'We are interested in serious-minded people who want to get down to the ins and outs of driving a steam locomotive -- filth, heat, sweat and all.'

24 CLU 1165 All the 'ins and outs' are logged in a large collection of files which, when glancing through, look like a history of British aviation, with such names as
British Aircraft Co, Fairey Aviation, Fields Aviation, Gloster Aircraft Co appearing in the purchasing ledgers.

25 **CNM 307** Unix Systems Laboratories Inc president Roel Pieper and his boss-in-waiting, Novell Inc chief Ray Noorda were in Japan last week explaining to Unix Labs's Japanese shareholders the **ins and outs** of the deal that's been cut: it is said that some companies, perhaps ICL Plc and Ing C Olivetti & Co SpA, were interested in somehow retaining their shares in the Unix firm.

26 **CTO 427** Unix Systems Laboratories president Roel Pieper and his boss-in-waiting Novell chief were in Japan last week explaining to USL's Japanese shareholders the **ins and outs** of the deal that's been cut.

27 **EDG 1096** HOW TO GET VALUE FOR MONEY FROM YOUR SURVEYOR, PLUS THE **INS AND OUTS** OF CHOOSING AN ENDOWMENT POLICY.

28 **FSN 827** Now you know all the **ins and outs** of cricket.

29 **FU6 2621** Or to look at it another way -- we are little men, we don't know the **ins and outs** of the matter, there are wheels within wheels, et cetera -- it would be presumptuous of us to interfere with the designs of fate or even of kings.

30 **G2K 24** Understanding the **ins and outs** of all your mortgage options is never simple, but we have made it as easy as possible in the comprehensive Money Matters section starting on page 20.

31 **G3L 106** One thing is very clear, the limited eighteenth-century political contest between Court and Country -- between the **ins and outs** to government within Parliament -- was transcended by a more fundamental division within society between those who wished to change the political and social order and those who were determined to defend the status quo, the eighteenth-century Constitution, and the established basis of representation.

32 **GYM 276** So you wouldn't know about the **ins and outs** of what went on when they?

33 **HO3 304** the **ins and outs**.
He would want to know the **ins and outs** of it, to seek out the deep dark passages of her mind, the intricacies of her life as it had been before.

Gordimer knows the **ins and outs** of South Africa, its people and politics, far too well for any smooth analyses or soft options.

But again like this one I need to get to know the a bit more of the **ins and outs** of it.

Well, no I can't give er my honourable friends the **ins and outs** of the negotiations.

Just as you were beginning to get to grips with the **ins and outs** of a new philosophy or idea your progress is barred.

Qualified instructors will teach novices the **ins and outs** of the sport.

Suppose, well supposing we count **ins and outs** and the

But on quiet roads, one person can do **ins and outs**.

You have to do if you're doing that you have to have all the **ins and outs** plus a circulation flow.

Well my feeling on the roundabout is that we need to do, count **ins and outs** and do a sample.

Whether you want samples doing cos that's gonna take more people, or whether you're just doing **ins and outs** and stuff like that.

So if they made me redundant or whatever I know all the **ins and outs**.

Now what they will wanna know is the **ins and outs** of everything that you're sending.

the **ins and outs** of them, but there's a lot of government input into it, there's a lot of government help in there, a lot

Secondly, if they accept those arguments, then before anything becomes public I then need to embark on a process of consultation with the residents themselves and with their relatives and with their staff, so that we can explain it carefully to them --
what it'll involve, the time scale, what their options are going to be, how we'll go through this process and all the rest of it, all the **ins and outs**, and then I shall have to then go formally to a special meeting of the Social Services Committee, probably in April, to say that I've carried out this consultation, that this is my recommendation as to the home the Council should choose, and if they agree that then we move into implementation.

49 **KSU 436** I knew the **ins and outs** of one of them.

50 **KSV 818** she's asked you but then again I don't know the **ins and outs** of the practice or
Appendix 3A1 - COBUILD: Results for ins and outs

Query Results
NOTE: no more than 40 lines will be displayed here, since a threshold has been implemented. If there were more than 40 instances found, a random selection will have been applied.

1. YOUR EARS OPEN [h] [h] FEMIDOM THE INS AND OUTS [/h] [h] WHAT IS FEMIDOM?

2. it would take too long to tell you the ins and outs, but she has now got a

3. t take it and came home, and all the ins and outs of why. [p] I first thought

4. a great deal on Grace about the ins and outs of the charter business. I

5. that only Marcus apparently knew the ins and outs of, had gone down with a

6. store for five years and knew all the ins and outs. They never saw one another

7. freely as they should to discuss the ins and outs of current projects. In

8. the gesture. 'I don't know all the ins and outs of it, but he owed a man

9. Blundy [/b] [p] Anna Blundy on the ins and outs of contemporary living [p]

10. a single currency club, the so-called 'ins' and 'outs' after 1999.Germany is

11. Blundy [/b] [p] Anna Blundy on the ins and outs of contemporary living. I'


13. touch with the ups and downs and the ins and outs of the money raising these

14. pact' for a single currency, the 'ins and outs' debate and anew currency

15. at Maastricht. The one virtue of the 'ins and outs' debate may be to make that

16. variety. [p] The key may be the ins and outs of grunting. [p] Can Seles

17. and Di. At least in public. [h] Ins and outs of the White House; Hillary

18. to turn this into a rose garden. [h] Ins and outs of the White Houses; Barbara

19. you can be sure that romance and the ins and outs of partnerships are going

20. would include a referee to explain the ins and outs of a certain decision to

21. a person who has been trained in the ins and outs of sex therapy and who

22. Ben, I want you to go through the ins and outs of this thing with me. I've

23. Someone totally familiar with all the ins and outs and the this and thats of

24. in black publications about the ins and outs of travel, something they

25. in Washington when it comes to the ins and outs of piecing together a

26. that's full of phony events and ins and outs. [p] JOFFE: Miller says he

27. your videos. [p] lozf; Edit Points The ins and outs of editing and post

28. Finally, a class that teaches all the ins and outs to writing formulas and

29. done. This class will show you all the ins and outs to file and information

30. is a class that will show you all the ins and outs of using video and

31. Consumer Reports explained the ins and outs of biweekly and balloon

32. for some time), as well as the ins and outs of other mental health

33. Who better to show you all the ins-and-outs of the latest gear, than

34. [/c] [p] This video covers all the ins and outs of Roland's exciting TDE

35. Who better than Roland to show you the ins and outs of our latest gear. We do
because I don't know the the real ins and outs of what is going on.
all the Oh no no no. But er +the ins and outs. But it's generally th
he does know quite a bit about the ins and outs of+ Mm. Yeah. Mm. Sex.
. You don't know. I don't know the ins and outs so to speak. Yes. But
Appendix 4: Preliminary test given to experimental group and control group: Idiomatic Expressions and their meanings.

Fill in the blanks using the most appropriate phrase. You can choose your answers from BOX 1 and BOX 2. Answers taken from either box are valid. You don’t have to finish all of the phrases in each box.

BOX 1
up and about, down and out, up and coming, up and down, ups and downs, here and there, far and away, straight and narrow, over and beyond, upside down, inside out, round about, at least, at most, hard-up, of course.

BOX 2
certainly, very short for money, maximum, minimum, approximately, inverted, well and in good health, the other way round, messy, exceeding, honest but difficult, the best of, good times and bad times, repeatedly, successful, in good health, one place or the other, defeated.

1. How good to see you ________________ again.
2. Clinton himself was ________________ 13 months ago.
3. Why don't you focus on the ________________ young comedians from the pub and night club scene?
4. I spent 40 minutes walking ________________ looking for an official.
5. Our marriage has its ________________ but it’s mainly on the up and up.
6. ________________, I would have liked more intensity in the nostalgic song.
7. That is why we are ________________ the biggest operator of escorted tours to California.
8. I think in that position, it would be very easy to stray from the ________________ path.
9. Thanks to the skills of publishers and printers, many books are desirable possessions ________________ the information they contain.
10. Cosmo and Blanco had tried ridiculously to open an umbrella, but it instantly blew ________________.
11. Just make sure you remember to store the tin ________________!
12. We returned by the water side, ______________ the North-point of the river.

13. The building is believed to contain the bodies of ___________ 125 victims from the fire.

14. I only see her for an hour a day ____________ and I'm getting increasingly resentful.

15. When I was an English student, I was as ________________ as any student, but that didn't stop me from buying books.

16. “______________ the hotels get commission from the big tour companies!” he agreed.

**Answer Key:**

1. up and about 
2. down and out 
3. up and coming 
4. up and down 
5. ups and downs 
6. Here and there 
7. far and away 
8. straight and narrow 
9. over and beyond 
10. inside out 
11. upside down 
12. round about 
13. at least 
14. at most 
15. hard-up 
16. Of course
Appendix 5: Sample Teaching Activities used for Experimental Group

Conceptual Domains

Exercise 1:
The following examples demonstrate a particular metaphorical concept:
CONSCIOUSNESS IS MOVEMENT

e.g.s. I was up and about again within a week
...he’ll be up and about in no time, I can assure you...
I work odd hours which means I’m up and about at funny times of the day.
I don’t see why he should lie in bed all day when I’m up and about.
When you come next week, I’ll be up and about, as good as ever.
How good to see you up and about again.
(Data taken from BNC and COBUILD)

Question: From the examples above, find some other expressions you know, that convey the same metaphorical concept

Exercise 2:
The following examples show the metaphorical concepts:
a) LOW STATUS AND BAD ARE DOWN
b) DISMISSAL AND EXCLUSION ARE OUT

e.g.s
I sit next to a down and out who has salvaged his lunch from the bins.
The financial community was also shocked by a recent photograph showing him looking like a down and out with flowing locks and a long white beard and wearing dirty jeans and trainers.
Tony Wilkinson dressed up as a down and out in London and lived like a tramp for several weeks.
She had worked, during her training years, in enough down and out shelters to recognise without any trouble, the sound of a drunk snoring.
Clinton himself was down and out 13 months ago.
The West Indies were down and out at 140-6.
Des Walker handed the down and out Dutch a penalty.
Last season Everton looked down and out in November.
(Data taken from BNC and COBUILD)

Question: Underline all the words in the examples that hint or suggest these particular meanings.
Syntactic Patterns

A) Prep+and+Prep: e.g. ups and downs, up and down

Exercise 3:
Read the following extracts and guess the meanings of ups and downs and up and down. What is the grammatical function of both?

"To be fair, he tried to understand, but he (like most men) wanted a relationship similar to his parents', where the woman would be there for him in the evenings and prepare his dinner, listen to the ups and downs of his day. When I wasn't back, or I was bent over a computer piece, he felt unloved and unwanted..."

The Express, Sunday, September 13, 1998

UPS & DOWNS

...We decided to forget about the third canister and made off across the cornfield at speed, the jeep bouncing up and down on the very uneven surface..."

Data from the British National Corpus, Code: A61 250

"...The trains, running up and down from London to Stanmore and back, could only be seen through the foliage as a series of silver flashes, but their singing rattle made a constant background music..."

Data from the British National Corpus, Code: EDN 1786

"...We hate to detain our most welcome guests, especially when they have come from so far. He looked Anna May up and down as if his mind could do with a good Chinese laundering. I have urgent business to attend to..."

Data from British National Corpus, Code: GVL 92

H.W. Write a short piece describing the life/career of someone you know about. Include the following phrases in your account: up and about, down and out, up and coming, up and down, ups and downs.
Exercise 4: Adj/Adv + Adv/Adj e.g. here and there, far and away

We can also form fixed clusters with adverbs and adjectives following a similar pattern as the prepositions. Below are 2 examples showing the pattern Adv/Adj+and+Adv/Adj.

...they may trim a little here and there to lure the customers...
...the stone-work mellows, and here and there vineyards appear...
...delicate bamboo-screens placed here and there...
...pulling at a weed here and there and swishing away flies...
(Data from The Express, Sunday, September 13, 1998, COBUILD and BNC)

...that is why we are far and away the biggest operator of escorted tours
... Gas is far and away the most popular fuel ...
... His performance is far and away the most memorable thing...
... the biggest ever Christmas No 1, and far and away the best-selling record...
(Data from The Express, Sunday, September 13, 1998, COBUILD and BNC)

Note that by far has the same meaning as far and away
...but by far his biggest problem is theft
...a fly-drive holiday is by far the best way to visit.
...Barbados is by far the most stable island in the West

Questions:
1) Determine the meaning of the first 2 phrases in the text

2) Write out some other fixed expressions involving prepositions, adjectives, verbs or adverbs using the pattern Word + and + Word. (Note that by far has the same meaning as far and away )
Exercise 5:

Look at the following examples for the prepositions "over" and "beyond".

**over:**
...in the UK has now reached 300,000, *over* 50 of these are under 25 and this...

...per cent saving on certain items at *over* 700 drycleaners around the country...

...saying the same things ourselves for *over* a decade...

....Trocadero centre went bankrupt *over* a year ago, the collection-once...

**beyond:**
...The 30-yard shot that sailed *beyond* a helpless Poole to give Albion the...

...Krashman ruins his chances *beyond* all repair in the third verse, by...

...with rose 'Felicite Perpetue'. *Beyond* are boarders overflowing with...

...understanding of the game takes him *beyond* bigger and quicker men on the...

...environment and the big wide world *beyond* cosmetics...

**Questions:**
a) Create a metaphorical “rule” for each of the prepositions “over” and “beyond”

b) By applying these “rules” to the examples below, try to create a metaphor for the expression *over* and *beyond*.

E.g.s
Thanks to the skills of publishers and printers, many books are also desirable possessions as physical products *over* and *beyond* the value of the information they contain.

They have had interesting lives both here and abroad, and have each, in different measure contributed to society *over* and *beyond* their work.

It has been shown that rural residence (from birth) can influence child mortality levels *over* and *beyond* the effect caused by differences between the areas in educational standards.

(Data taken from BNC And COBUILD)

H.W. Write a short piece describing some fashion/behaviour/food/money spending trends that you have observed about young people today. Use at least 4 of the following phrases: *here and there, far and away, by far, by and large, straight and narrow, over and beyond*.
B) Prep + Prep: e.g. upside down, round about, inside out,

Exercise 6:
The meanings of the prepositional cluster upside down is given below.

upside down:
- to be upside down means to be turned over completely or inverted.
e.g. We turned the empty flower pot upside down to prevent mosquitoes from breeding.

- (metaphorical) when a particular state of affairs is described as being upside down, it means that there is disorder and chaos.
e.g. "...the Greek poet CP Cavafy describes an absurd colony in ancient Greece which is turned upside down by a reformer...”

(Interview with Chris Patten in The Express, Sunday, September 13, 1998)

Diagrammatic representation of form and meaning:
A) upside down: inverted

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{noun} \\
\text{(inanimate)} \\
\text{turned/put} \\
\text{upside down}
\end{array}
\]

B) upside down: in disorder and chaos

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{noun} \\
\text{(place/present state of affairs)} \\
\text{was turned upside down}
\end{array}
\]

Questions:

By looking at the above diagrams which show the two different meanings of upside down, based on their grammatical constructions, analyse

1) which sentences below are correct in meaning and construction

a) We turned the table upside down.
b) We turned upside down the burglar
c) The room was turned upside down
d) My family was turned upside down
e) My marriage was turned upside down

2) which of the two meanings of upside down, does each sentence refer to ?
Exercise 7: Prep + Prep
Some of the meanings of the prepositional cluster *round about* are given below, together with their grammatical constructions which make up the meanings.

**Meaning 1: round about (to show approximation in time and location)**
e.g. *Round about four o'clock in the afternoon,* he would sometime forget Morris.

...we returned by the water side *round about the North-point*...
(Data from BNC, G12 3046 and COBUILD)

**Representation of Form and Meaning:**

1) Approximation

```
   time/place
    \   /   
     \ /    
   round about
```

**Meaning 2: round about (vicinity)**
e.g. ...*there are places to stay round about where they were*...

(Data from CANCODE)

**Representation of Form and Meaning**

2) vicinity

```
   place/people
    \   /   
     \ /    
  + round about
```

**Meaning 3: round about (surround and protect)**
e.g. ...*a good mud wall to be cast up round about the factory*... (Data from COBUILD)

**Representation of Form and Meaning**

3) Surround

```
   dynamic verb  object
    \   /       \   /   
     \ /        \ /    
   round about
```
Question:
There is 1 other meaning of **round about**. Try and guess its meaning from the data given and draw a diagrammatic representation of form and meaning, to demonstrate its usage.

...turn left after the **round-about** at the intersection...
...just after the **round-about intersection** with the B3274

(Data from COBUILD and CANCODE)

H.W. Write a short piece about the state/condition of your room/country/life. Use the following 3 phrases in your work: **upside down**, **inside our**, **round about**.

C) **Adj/Adv + Prep** e.g. **enough of**, **open to**, **all behind**, **better off**, **later on**, **hard up**, **instead of**

**Prep + Adj/Adv** e.g. **by far**, **by now**, **at least**, **at most**

**Exercise 8:**
The 3 examples below show the pattern **Adj/Adv + Prep** in which we **cannot change** the **preposition** which follows the adjective or adverb. Thus, we cannot say:

* I've had **enough in** you but I've had **enough of** you
* He is always **open in** suggestions but He is always **open to** suggestions
* It was **all below us** but It was **all behind us**

Also these examples of **Adj/Adv + Prep** combinations, are followed by a noun phrase or object pronoun as shown in Set 1.

**Set 1:**

When I got to 15, I'd had **enough of** school and my parents had given because I don't think I am making **enough of a contribution** generally. I do boomed, wild and furious. 'I've had **enough of this bullshit**. You get your ass seizure. [p] You're not seeing **enough of your boy**," Harry would tell him In my opinion he is not making **enough of the situation** with the*g*ame" as early as 1910: 'I've had **enough of it**", he was quoted as saying.
ever senior jobs in the church are **open to** them, although a few are 6 April [p] 9. The competition is not open to Skandia Group personnel [p] 10. operates an eye clinic which is **open to** all students wishing to have into. 8. The competition is not open to employees of Chartex [h] terms & conditions [/h] 1. Offer open to residents of the UK and Republic celebrates the infinite possibilities open to women *of a certain age* but also every evening he had to leave it all behind him for the dreary little house **in** in the article-I want to put it all behind me and she has allowed me to! [p] five years ago, and it's--it's all behind me now because that's what--because course, keep our own countries all behind the government against a common with our sprinting but they are all behind us now and things are looking real living frugally before they are all behind you. Whichever category you are in
However, this is not always the case with all Adj/Adv + Prep combinations.

**Question 1:**

By analysing the second set of examples, determine what follows before or after better off, later on and hard up.

**Set 2:**

Zimmerman, said the strikers were better off than many other workers in what [p] If you are not sure you will be better off by taking a job, ask to see a

Ask yourself: 'How was the company better off for my presence compared with

that customers would probably be better off with BT. [p] We found that

of fairies who, like him, would be better off in pantomime. [p] [h] Patten

In the First Division, you are better off going for players that you know

Mimi's right. Maybe we'd all be better off selling insurance and real

carefully to prevent infection later on. [p] [p] [h] Action [/h] [p]

job hunting straight away but decide later on that further help is needed. If

when new, so you can tighten it later

of distinctly un-Latin-like YO s Later it's also a flower and we found out later

face in order to seduce mortals; for later a localised spot weedkiller treatment later on; usually during July. [p] I

I was an English student. I was as hard-up as any student, but that didn't

few and far between. [p] If you are hard up it's worth seeking out a

too tight shoes, where the toes are hard up against the front of the shoe.

and fees. As many of them were hard-up, they had to sell their drugs and

it [p] In many cases the staff are as hard-up as their employers. Bosses are

vegetables with your meal, or fruit instead of pudding 1-2 servings [p]

by giving at least 90 days notice (instead of three months). [p] bull; The

take a 10 or 20 percent commission, instead of the 50 percent Andy was giving

complicity: when I grin with my son instead of being stern with him. At other

had checked into the Fairmont Hotel, instead of her apartment. As prearranged

**Question 2:**

Look at the next set of examples which show the pattern Prep + Adj/Adv.

What is the grammatical function of at least and at most?

Atlantis was postponed until at least August 1st because of computer

and then he tried to dominate me: at least I think it was that. He was [154]

reports of damage or casualties. At least nine people were killed in Romania

would participate in any talks at least not at the beginning but he denied

believe contains the bodies of at least one-hundred-and-twenty-five

But at the moment it's 10 per cent at most." [p] Let's hope that the loss of a

s activities are organized at most evening events. Special evening

it in for the occasion. Available at most exchanges in Royal, Forest, Black,

commenced within minutes--or, at most, hours--of the crime itself. [p]

I only see her for an hour a day at most, I'm getting increasingly resentful.
**D) Prep + Noun e.g of course**

**Exercise 9:**

Below are some usages of the words “of” and “course” which function as preposition and noun respectively.

**of:**

1. You use of after nouns referring to quantities, groups, amounts, or containers to show what kind of thing or substance is involved.
   ...a collection of essays.
   ...25 gallons of hot water.
   ...a big piece of apple pie.
   ...a cup of tea. PREP

2. You use of to indicate what group something belongs to or what thing a part belongs to.
   ...the first of his many historic meetings with Winston Churchill.
   Many of the students come from other countries.
   Some of her jewellery was missing.
   ...the corners of a triangle. PREP

3. You use of to indicate who or what something belongs to or is connected with.
   ...the religious beliefs of the peasant communities.
   ...the size of the crowd.
   ...the Mayor of Moscow.
   Imagine a child of yours doing that. PREP

4. You use of to indicate what something relates to or concerns.
   ...their hopes of a reconciliation.
   ...the cause of the infection.
   ...cancer of the stomach.
   ...a map of Sweden.
   ...the Department of Employment. PREP

5. You use of with some verbs to indicate something else involved in the action, especially when the action involves thinking, having a quality, or removal.
   I couldn't think of any practical alternatives.
   He reminded me of my brother.
   The towel smelled of lavender.
   His body was secretly disposed of. PREP
course:

1. A course is a series of lessons or lectures. COUNT N

2. A series of medical treatments is also called a course. Another course of injections was prescribed. COUNT N WITH 'of'

3. A course is also one part of a meal. ...a three-course dinner. COUNT N

4. The course of a ship or aircraft is its route. COUNT N

5. You can refer to the way that events develop as the course of history, nature, or events. SING N

However, the combination of + course has a completely different meaning from that of either of its components. It also does not have any grammatical function but has a discoursal one instead. Furthermore, it is used more commonly in spoken than in written English.

Question:

Read the following extracts taken from a conversation and

1) analyse the meaning of the cluster of course in this conversation

2) what is the discoursal function(s) of this cluster in the conversations.

Extract 1:

<$2$> Is that what?
<$4$> +the shell cooked and on their salads. The scampi.
<$1$> Oh yes. That's right. And of course the shells That's right.
<$4$> And they just live there.
<$1$> They just ... Of course they've just been living in there.
<$2$> Yeah I mean pub meals are are are okay really aren't they when you think of it. They're they're good value.
<$2$> Yeah. Of course.

Extract 2:

<$1$> It was running into hundreds of pounds just to run some stupid race.
<$2$> And I mean they'll get their commission or
<$1$> Of course.
<$2$> commission basis from these hotels.
<$1$> Of course.

Extract 3:

<$1$> Do any of these books that you sell actually have any effect on children's learning?
<$3$> Oh I think erm if I had to give a professional opinion I'd say of course they do.
<$1$>. Don't use Of course. Of course means I'm an idiot for asking the question. Come on.
Extract 4:

<$1> I said Would you like an ice cream.
<$1> Of course she said.
<$1> Like to go for a walk? Of course she said.

(Data from CANCODE)

H.W. Write an imaginary/real account of a frightening experience. Use at least 5 of the following: enough of, open to, all behind, better off, later on, hard up, instead of, at least, at most, of course.
Answers to Exercises 1-9:

Exercise 1:
(Ans: out and about, alive and kicking)

Exercise 2:
(Ans: salvage, dirty, tramp, handed, shelters, drunk, etc)

Exercise 3:
(Ans: ups and downs - good events and bad event, noun. up and down - repetitive movement, adverb)

Exercise 4:
(Ans: here and there means “everywhere”, far and away means “the best”. Some other examples: straight and narrow, up and coming, by and large)

Exercise 5a:
(Ans: MORE IS OVER, EXCEEDING A CATEGORY IS BEYOND)

Exercise 5b:
(Ans: MORE AND EXCEEDING A CATEGORY IS OVER AND BEYOND)

Exercise 6a:
(Ans: a, c, e)

Exercise 6b:
(Ans: a= inverted, c& e= in disorder)

Exercise 7:
Usage of round about = circus used in traffic

Form and Meaning representation: Traffic-circus

Exercise 8a:
(Ans: better off is followed by a preposition, a verb complement or a full-stop. later on is followed by a preposition, full-stop and in front of a main clause. hard up is an adverbial or complement. instead of is a complement.)

Exercise 8b:
(Ans: they all function as adverbs)

Exercise 9:
(Ans: meaning= yes, discourse function=to show agreement, affirmation, consent)
Appendix 6: Idiomatic phrases to be taught by co-teacher for control group

Set 1:
1) up and about
2) down and out
3) up and coming
4) up and down, ups and downs

H.W. Write a short piece describing the life/career of someone you know about. Include the above 4 idiomatic phrases in your account.

Set 2:
5) here and there
6) far and away, by far, by and large
7) straight and narrow
8) over and beyond

H.W. Write a short piece describing some fashion/behaviour/food/money spending trends that you have observed about young people of today. Include at least 4 of the above idiomatic phrases in your piece.

Set 3:
9) upside down
10) inside out
11) round about

H.W. Write a short piece about the state/condition of your room/country/life. Include the above 3 idiomatic phrases in your account.

Set 4:
12) Adj/Adv + Prep e.g. enough of, open to, all behind, better off, later on, hard up, instead of
    Prep + Adj/Adv e.g. at least, at most

(Note: not all the examples need to be taught, just some)

13) Prep + Noun e.g. of course

H.W. Write an imaginary/real account of a frightening experience. Use at least 5 of the above idiomatic phrases.
Appendix 7: Transcript of teaching approach for experimental group

T: So what's happening here is that you've got some expressions yeah...if you look on top of page 8 you've got something like enough of, open to, all behind, better off, later on yeah...hard up, instead of...so on so forth. Now these are all expressions that English people use whenever they are speaking alright? What you need to do is that you need to learn how to make use of them because they are all common expressions in English.

T: Now if you look at exercise 8, I've given you 3 examples which show the pattern adjective or adverb plus preposition where you cannot change the prepositions which follows after the adjective or adverb. For example, you cannot say I've had enough in you...you have to say I've had enough of you...and the meaning of enough of means that you are full...full of...you've had it...you can't stand this person anymore so you say I've had enough of you okay?

T: The next thing is this...you've got something like...he is always open in suggestions...that's wrong...you have to say he's always open to suggestions...open to means that you are willing and ready to listen to any advice or anything...so for example if you're having any problems and I say why don't you do this and then you say hmm that's a good idea and I say that's good, you're open to suggestions...you're willing to listen...you're willing to listen to new things. So you have to learn them as fixed expressions...you can't change the words at all. If you use these expressions but change any of the words, people will not understand you.

T: Okay finally...the third one is...it was all below us...that's wrong...you have to say it was all behind us...all behind basically means all in the past. For example...if something bad has happened to you and then your friend says...no no don't worry about it...forget about it...it's all behind us now. Okay...so behind usually means in the past...in front is always future. So any expression with in front always has something in the future whereas an incident which has the expression all behind has the meaning of in the past. So if anybody wants to bring up old things...old quarrels...problems...you say...forget it...it's all in the past...it's all behind us.

T: So these expressions are all fixed expressions. They are all complete expressions in which you cannot change any of the words at all okay? Now what I've done
next is to give you examples...sets of examples for each so you can see how they are actually being used. So for set 1..you've got things like...when I got to 15 I had enough of school...see...that means full...I'm full of school alright? And then you can say something like...I don't think I'm making enough of a contribution...and then you have things like...he's not making enough of the situation...or the last one...I've had enough of it...that means...alright...done...don't want to talk about it anymore. That's the first lot. Now you can use the expression among your friends and it is normally used in an informal situation...for example you know...Andy...you ask Frank...you know...look...you owe me some money...when are you going to return it and Frank...you say I've had enough of you...stop asking me this question.

T: And then you've got open to...open to is like what I said before...it means you are willing and ready to listen to suggestions. But in this set of examples...open to also means eligible...you have the right to...okay...look at the fourth line where it says the competition is not open to employees of Chartex. In this case, not open to means you are not allowed to enter...you cannot enter the competition. Now another meaning of open to is when you say few jobs are open to them...meaning that there is no vacancy or positions available...okay? So open to has quite a few meanings...ready to listen, eligible and available yeah?

T: And then you've got all behind. Some examples are given...see you say...look at the first example...in the first sentence...he had to leave it all behind him...in which he has to forget about it...and then you say...look at the second example...things like I want to put it all behind me which means basically I want to forget it. So all behind is used to describe problems...incidents...things that have happened to you in the past and that you want to forget about because of bad memories...so that's how you basically use it in sentences when you're speaking to people...only informally though okay?

T: Now...look at the next set of exercises...you've got better off...later on and hard up. Let's see if you can understand the meaning of these three fixed clusters from the examples given. Okay...better off...look at the first line...if you're not sure, you're better off by taking a job...how was the company better off for my
presence...maybe we would all be better off selling insurance...so better is a comparative adjective so what do you think the meaning of better of is Frank?

65  S: I think it means better than...

T: Very good...better than...that's right better off can sometimes mean better than...it's a fixed expression...in English, we don't have to say better than...we can also say better off than but that usually means in terms of money....see the example...the strikers were better off than many other workers. But if you look properly...you can see that besides than...better off can also be followed by a preposition or continuous verb or the word without.... See the examples again...you can say...you will be better off by taking a job...or how was the company better off for my presence...or we'd all be better off selling insurance.... you're better off living on your own....you're better off without him...can you see that better off is followed by a preposition or verb plus -ing and the word without ? If you look at the meanings of the sentences closely, you can see they don't always mean financially better than. You can see that better off in the sentences just...just simply means in a...a...better...better position now than before....Okay you try to. make a sentence with better off...Frank...

80  S: Andy is better off than me.

T: (laughing) really ?

T: Alright..now let's look at later on...it's got to do with in a short time later. Like in the example given...there was an infection later on...let's decide later on...so as you can see...later is once again a comparative adjective and obviously derives from the adjective late. In English we can say I'll see you later or later on...it's the same okay ? Just that later on is more informal... Also, look at the examples, tell me where you would find later on in a sentence...at the beginning, middle or end of a sentence?

S: erm maybe at the end.

90  T: Good...yes...see the examples...you say that later on is used just before the full-stop ...meaning at the end of a sentence right ? Okay, look at the examples again, tell me how later it is used ...that means is it used as an adverb, adjective, noun ? What do you think Frank ? Look at the examples and tell me.

S: erm...I think adverb.
T: Yes.. see all those examples..I’ll see you later on..they mainly answer the question when right ? Okay...let’s move on to instead of...instead of usually means to substitute...I prefer something over something else. So let’s look at the first one...you can have vegetables with your meal instead of pudding. So it means if you have a choice of fruit or pudding, you can choose fruit over pudding or fruit instead of pudding. So Andy, look at how instead of is used in the examples and tell me what you would say if I asked you out to the cinema and you wanted to do something else..

S: I’d like to watch tv instead of going to the cinema

T: Good...well done. Alright let’s stop here and go for a break.
Appendix 8: Transcript of communicative teaching approach used for control group

T: Okay, we’re going to look at some of those phrases again and talk about how to use them so let’s let’s take a look at the first one. The first one is enough of. I’m sure most of you have heard that enough of. We often use it with the verb had. I’ve had enough of something or someone so it could be I’ve had enough of you meaning I don’t want to see you anymore or you’re irritating me. It’s like I’m full I’ve had enough of if you’re eating I’ve had enough of that...that food. So both of them are like being full of something, having too much of something so enough of.

T: Let’s think about another one. What about open to ? And this one—the most frequently used phrase...I’m open to suggestions. You often find that group of words together...I’m open to suggestions...meaning I will think about anything you would like me to think about. So for example we’re coming to the end of term and I might say to you...Would you like a discussion rather than a formal class? And then I might say to you...I’m open to suggestions meaning you can ask me or tell me anything that you want to discuss and I will think about it. So if you’re open to something...it’s like you’re ready to receive anything...you will think about anything instead of being closed.

T: Let’s take another one now... hard up. I’m sure some of you have heard that before. I’m hard up and that means I haven’t got very much money at all. I’ve got very little money left. So if you hear anybody saying I’m hard up...it means they’ve got very little money...so somebody says to you...Oh do you fancy going to the cinema this weekend, you say Sorry I can’t I’m really hard up...means I haven’t got enough money.

T: I’ll just take one more...and that’s better off...and again you’ll hear that with I’m...I’m better off...but because it’s a comparison...a comparative better off...you often use if with the word than...I’m better off than you. And very often this means I’ve got more money than you. I’m better off than you. So let’s think about...back to the other one...hard up. You say...do you fancy going to the cinema tonight and your friend goes I’m really sorry I can’t go because I’m really hard up...and then you might say...erm...perhaps I’m better off than you...meaning perhaps I have more money than you or perhaps I earn more money than you. But it can also mean perhaps in a better situation than you...I’m better off than you...I’m in a better situation than you.
T: erm...okay...one more. Let's have a look at this one...at least. You've probably heard people say that one or you've probably seen it written...and we use this when...when we want to do something...but we cannot do everything that we want to...we can only do a small part of it. Let's think of an example...somebody says to you...oh I really want to go on a cruise around the world...and you say...well that's impossible...you're hard up...and then you can say something like...I can't afford a cruise to go all round the world because I'm so hard up but at least...I can afford to go to Spain...meaning this is something I can do...you're getting something out of it...but you can't do the whole thing...so it's like...not being able to do the whole thing...but a a little bit...and that little bit makes you happy. At least I can do that...at least that will make me happy.

T: Okay...just one more for you to look at and that's of course. So when do we use of course ? You've heard people say this...but what does it actually mean ? When can we use it ? So let's think of another example. A student says...no no not a student...a daughter says to her mother ...can I borrow ten pounds and the mother thinks that's fine... not usual...but fine...so she says of course you can. So we use this when somebody asks us if we can do something...and...we're really saying...yes that's fine...I have no problem with that...that's easy that's fine. So we would say of course you can or of course I can. So somebody says...erm...do you think I could borrow your pen for a moment...and you might say of course okay ?

T: So those are the ones I want you to have a look at then...enough of...I've had enough of that...meaning full...I can't take anymore...I'm open to...I'm open to suggestions...meaning I will listen to anything you've got to say....I'm hard up...I haven't got very much money at all but your friend might be better off than you...have more money that you. In fact...we could think of these three meanings together... the first person says...I can't go with you to the cinema because I'm too hard up...the second person says...hmmm...I guess I'm better off than you because I can afford it...the first person says...well...at least I'm happy.

T: Okay...and the last one of course...and this is when somebody asks if they can do something and you're saying...yes erm..with pleasure.

T: Okay those are the different phrases I want you to have a look at.
Appendix 9: Post-test 1: Idiomatic Expressions and their meanings

Fill in the blanks using the most appropriate phrase. You can choose your answers from BOX 1 and BOX 2. Answers taken from either box are valid. You don't have to finish all of the phrases in each box.

BOX 1

up and about, down and out, up and coming, up and down, ups and downs, here and there, far and away, straight and narrow, over and beyond, upside down, inside out, round about, at least, at most, hard-up, of course.

BOX 2

certainly, very short for money, maximum, minimum, approximately, inverted, well and in good health, the other way round, messy, exceeding, honest but difficult, the best of, good times and bad times, repeatedly, successful, in good health, one place or the other, defeated.

1. When you come next week, I'll be ________________, as good as ever.

2. Des Walker handed the ________________ Dutch a penalty.

3. She was an ________________ younger member of the party.

4. Do 20 walking jogs, raising the arms ________________.

5. Life is full of ________________, as Her Majesty the Queen can testify.

6. We heard curses ________________ as someone banged their shin on a wastepaper basket.

7. Burke's PLC is already ________________ the market leader in housebuilding.

8. In 1971 Lady Onslow was working as a volunteer for Teamwork Associates, a charity which sought to keep ex-Borstal boys on the ________________.

9. They have had interesting lives both here and abroad, and have each, in different measure contributed to society ________________ their work.

10. You can turn the garment ________________ and take the measurements for yourself.

11. The Greek poet CP Cavafy describes an absurd colony in ancient Greece which is turned ________________ by a reformer.

12. He started recording the album. ________________ the same time, his other songs became No. 1 hits in Britain.
13. Short-term interest rates will be _______________ a full percentage point lower than what it is at present.

14. The young shop-lifter will be given a 10-day sentence, or maybe _______________ a 13-day sentence for his offence.

15. As many of them were _________________, they had to sell their valuable possessions.


Answer Key:

1. up and about
2. down and out
3. up and coming
4. up and down
5. ups and downs
6. here and there
7. far and away
8. straight and narrow
9. over and beyond
10. inside out
11. upside down
12. Round about
13. at least
14. at most
15. hard-up
16. Of course!
Appendix 10: Post-test 2 - Idiomatic phrases involving prepositional clusters

Exercise 1:
Look at the following data below and try to find out the different meanings of the prepositional cluster on and off.

e.g.s
...He gives them confidence and compliments, both on and off the court...
...Tell us what turns you on and off about TV gardening in our reader survey...
...Diane's mother suffered on and off from depression when Diane was young...
...I've been campaigning on and off about child benefit over the last year...
...Lights glow steadily or flash on and off; if one burns out, the others stay...
...The two had lived together on and off in London for 10 years... (Data taken from COBUILD Bank of English and BNC)

Exercise 2:
Look at the following data given for by accident, by chance and by coincidence.
Determine the grammatical function of these prepositional clusters as they are used in the data and a grammatical rule showing the meanings of the 3 prepositional clusters.

by accident:
...We had discovered the watch by accident and wondered how it had got there...
...Tom was ejected by accident as the plane roared upside down...
...Naturally, I hit upon it quite by accident. It sounds too grand to describe the dreams of being a star...
...At the same time came a request for a handful or two of white cedar cones for Philip Miller, for in separating the seeds, by accident he had none...
...I did it all the time, more by accident that design...
...It was my first play and it came about by accident, evolving out of that Tolstoy play I was supposed to adapt for the BBC...

by chance:
...They met by chance and they didn't want to say anything more...
...This representation was not by chance but by choice...
...Two weeks later I met him again by chance. It was like “Oh my God!”...
...In a misguided attempt to impress the veteran American producer, I brought up the name of Jaume Sisa: a songwriter I once met by chance in a bar in Barcelona...
...Perhaps if it hadn't happened so handily by chance, he would have engineered a meeting...

...Mrs Marsden tells us that by chance, Sgt Lawson's sister, was in the church last Remembrance Sunday when, to her surprise, her brother's name was read out.

by coincidence:

...By coincidence, a police car appeared moments after the robbery...

...By coincidence, Raymond is a professor of physics like his mother...

...By coincidence, my mother-in-law used to live near the sea...

...By coincidence, he was a manager who spoke good French and understood the French market place had just been recruited...

...Mrs Marcos went on trial in New York this week, on March 20th and by coincidence the day on which the contents of her letter to Mr Bush was disclosed...

...By coincidence, Mr Connolly was looking out of his window four weeks later and spotted Watson preparing to attack another pensioner...

Answer key:

Exercise 1:
(Ans: Meaning 1: inside and outside of
    Meaning 2: to excites or not excite curiosity or interest in something
    Meaning 3: not regularly, periodically

Exercise 2:
(Ans: by accident: adverb: past tense verb of discovery + (object/idea) + by accident

by chance: complement: past tense verb of encounter + (person) + by chance

by coincidence: adverb: found usually at the beginning of a sentence or a clause
TEXT BOUND INTO

THE SPINE
BEST COPY

AVAILABLE

TEXT IN ORIGINAL IS CLOSE TO THE EDGE OF THE PAGE
Appendix II: Sample Copies of Written Assignments
From students of Experimental and Control Groups

One Sunday I got nothing to do so I went here and there.

Then I saw a nice and modern coffee shop I decided to went into
that shop and had a try of their coffee and cakes. I found a
comfortable seat for myself. Then I ordered a cup of mocha which
I love very much and a piece of chocolate cake. The coffee
was far and away with those I had before and the chocolate
cake is absolutely brilliant. To stay straight and narrow, they
were really nice. After I asked for the bill. Oh! The price
was over and beyond. I couldn't believe it was so expensive. But
by the way, I had a good time with my favourite foods.

From Experimental Group
I spent my childhood in a small town, there is a railway round about our town. The children, in the same age as me, like played on the railway. I even can reme our favorite game: turning cars upside down on the track and waiting the train to bump them. My mother thought t pieces of cars would hit me. She said her feeling wa turned inside out by thinking the danger of this game.

Nearly three years ago, I worked in a small restara as a waitress. The boss was a wise man, he always k which side of his bread was buttered. So the person who heired were all as hard up as me. I didn't like the b because he always shouted to us and reduced our wa as a small mistake. A few months later on, I'd ha enough of him, I resigned. But my colleagues would rather b the boss than lost this job. They thought 'Half a loaf is better than none'.

Now it's all behind me. I came back to a home town. I am as hard up as usual, t I am free and respected here.

From Experimental Group

(Cai Yu)
Andrew, who is a neighbour of mine. He is a strange man. Sometimes he looks smart, most of times he looking like a down and out with long hair and pubic a pair of earrings in his ehad and nose and wearing dirty shirt. One day I chum kept walking up and stop down outside my house he looks like an ordinary people. I invited him come in. He talked to me about him happiness or failure. I look like a friend of time to listen to ups and downs of his life. He told me that he will change his past life and want becoming an up and coming young poet. I am glad to see him up and above finally, I found that he got nice personality.
At present, some young people don't pay attention to their behaviour. They watch TV, and then they learn some bad behaviours from it. So that you can easily see violence on the street and very little boys and girls smoking on the street here and there. This is all far and away the most fast way to induce young people to learn and do bad things. Murder is by far the most serious violence for young people. The number of crime per day in the world over and beyond what you think. The frequency of crime is by and large the most often happened in the big city by the young people.

Good effort Connie

17/5

From Experimental Group
Young people in nowadays spend money here and there. The problem is they spend money without thinking. And next, I would have a question to ask, "Where do they get money from?". Of course, the answer is "Parents". By and by, they get money over and beyond from parents and some of them said they even need more money to spend. In this, I found a teenage boy and have a short chat with him straight and narrow and said, "I don't have an money to spend although my parents give me £50 a week. I have to do a part-time to earn more. So you know, I want to have things far and away than anyone else. This 15 minutes chat, we can see how teenage changes before to now and how they act and what they think, a serious problem!"
Write a short piece describing the life career of someone you know about. 100/150 words

1. up + about
2. down + but
3. up + coming
4. up + down(s)

for Monday 9/5/99

MADONNA

Madonna Louise Veronica Ciccone, 16 August 1958, Rochester, Michigan, USA.

Down and out, in 1977, she went to New York, studying with noted choreographer Alvin Ailey and taking modelling jobs.

Madonna played drums and sang with the band called “The Breakfast Club.” After, (in 1979) with leading New York disc jockey Mark Kamins producing, she recorded “Everybody,” a US club hit in 1982. It was her first song played.

By now, her tough, wanna-be persona was winning across to international audiences and the attitude was underlined by the choice of Tom Kelly and Billy Steinberg’s catchy ‘Like a Virgin’ as a 1984 single. It was the first of ten US number 1 hits for Madonna.

By the time of the Live Aid concert, at which she appeared, and her high-profile wedding to actor Sean Penn, Madonna had become an internationally superstar. Among the fans of her work were a growing number of “namekees”, teenage girls who adopted her independent and don’t-care stance.

Like an increasing number of her songs, ‘Who’s That Girl’ (1987) was tied into a film—in
This instance, a poorly written comedy in which she starred with Sir John Mills. Before she starred in Desperately Seeking Susan (1985), in Shanghai Surprise (1986), Madonna appeared with Penn, from whom she separated in 1988.

Madonna continued to attract controversy when, in 1989, the video for 'Like a Prayer', with its links between religion and eroticism, was condemned by the Vatican and caused Pepsi-Cola to cancel a sponsorship deal with the star.

In 1990, her career took off and she reached a new level of success. She starred with Warren Beatty in the blockbuster film Dick Tracy, while the unadorned costumes and choreography of the Blond Ambition World Tour were the Madonna's display of sexuality, song, dance and religion. Up and down, Madonna's reputation as a strong businesswoman, in control of each aspect of her career.

In 1996 her need to shock had mellowed up and about) cameoing with a credible portrayal of Eva Peron in Evita. After the year, she became 'with child' on 14 October with the (brief) birth of twins David Banda Ciccone. She returned to music with 1998's Ray of Light, one of her finest recordings to date. Her voice had also matured into a rich, expressive instrument.
I am a teenager. However, I have to say straight that young people of today are not good enough to spending money.

Young people, they love fashion and music. They spend a lot of money to buy them. It is by any large but if they know how much money they have, but some of them use spent money over and be. Young people most of them have low salaries but they send it too much. Some of the teenagers still live with their parents money, they don't know hard their parents can earn those money, they spend it to buy copy their friends.

Here and there, there are a lot of teenagers spent money for gambling, drug etc. They are dangerous for them and take from them a lot of money.

However, if young people are taught carefully, they will know how to spend their money in a good way.
Jason,

Money is the important thing in the world. It appears here and there. People buy anything by money. Different periods have different money. When I was a young boy, if I want to buy something, I must use money which is made of metal or paper. Today, you just put your money into a bank and get a card. You may buy something through the card in market. It’s far and away for users because they needn’t worry about their money. If you lose your card, you just tell the bank, then you will get a new one.

This way is over and beyond convenience for users. It’s beyond condensed money way.

Problems in written expression.

7/3

From Control Group